

# City of Cockburn Special Council Meeting **Minutes**

For Thursday, 19 December 2019

These Minutes are confirmed Presiding Member's signature

Logan Gowerth

Date: 13 February 2020

## **CITY OF COCKBURN**

### SUMMARY OF MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON THURSDAY, 19 DECEMBER 2019 AT 7.00 PM

### Page

			9-
1.	DECL	ARATION OF MEETING	3
2.	APPC	DINTMENT OF PRESIDING MEMBER (IF REQUIRED)	3
3.	DISC	LAIMER (TO BE READ ALOUD BY PRESIDING MEMBER)	4
4.	FINA	IOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF WRITTEN DECLARATIONS OF NCIAL INTERESTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST (BY PRESIDING BER)	4
5.	APOL	OGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	4
6.	PUBL	IC QUESTION TIME	4
7.	DEPL	JTATIONS	4
8.	CONS	ARATION BY MEMBERS WHO HAVE NOT GIVEN DUE SIDERATION TO MATTERS CONTAINED IN THE BUSINESS PAPER SENTED BEFORE THE MEETING	4
9.	PURF	POSE OF MEETING	4
10.	COU	NCIL MATTERS	5
	10.1	(2019/MINUTE NO 0258) MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL AUDIT AND STRATEGIC FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING - 11 DECEMBER 2019	5
11.	FINAI	NCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION ISSUES	143
	11.1	(2019/MINUTE NO 0259) STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY AND ASSOCIATED REPORTS - NOVEMBER 2019	143
12.	CON	FIDENTIAL BUSINESS	169
13.	RESC	DLUTION OF COMPLIANCE	169
14.	CLOS	SURE OF MEETING	169



## CITY OF COCKBURN MINUTES OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON THURSDAY, 19 DECEMBER 2019 AT 7.00 PM

### PRESENT:

### **ELECTED MEMBERS**

Mr L Howlett Ms L Kirkwood Mr M Separovich Ms P Corke Dr C Terblanche Mr P Eva Ms C Stone Mr T Widenbar		Mayor (Presiding Member) Deputy Mayor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor
IN ATTENDANCE		
Mr S Downing	-	Acting Chief Executive Officer
Mr D Arndt	-	Director Planning and Development
Mr C Sullivan	-	Director Engineering and Works
Mrs G Bowman	-	Acting Director Governance and Community Services
Mr N Mauricio	-	Acting Director Finance and Corporate Services
Ms S Seymour-Eyles	-	Manager Corporate Communications
Mrs V Frankson	-	Executive Assistant to Directors – Finance and Corporate Services/Governance and Community Services
Mrs S D'Agnone	-	Council Minute Officer

## 1. DECLARATION OF MEETING

The Presiding Member declared the meeting open at 7.00pm.

"Kaya, Wanju Wadjuk Budjar" which means "Hello, Welcome to Wadjuk Land"

The Presiding Member acknowledged the Nyungar People who are the traditional custodians of the land on which the meeting is being held and pay respect to the Elders of the Nyungar Nation, both past and present and extend that respect to Indigenous Australians who are with us tonight.

## 2. APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDING MEMBER (IF REQUIRED)

Nil



## 3. DISCLAIMER (TO BE READ ALOUD BY PRESIDING MEMBER)

Members of the public, who attend Council Meetings, should not act immediately on anything they hear at the Meetings, without first seeking clarification of Council's position. Persons are advised to wait for written advice from the Council prior to taking action on any matter that they may have before Council.

## 4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF WRITTEN DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST (BY PRESIDING MEMBER)

Nil

## 5. APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr K Allen Cr L Smith Mr S Cain, Chief Executive Officer Mr D Green, Director Governance and Community Services Apology Apology

Leave of Absence

· Apology

\_

## 6. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

7. **DEPUTATIONS** 

Nil

## 8. DECLARATION BY MEMBERS WHO HAVE NOT GIVEN DUE CONSIDERATION TO MATTERS CONTAINED IN THE BUSINESS PAPER PRESENTED BEFORE THE MEETING

Nil

## 9. PURPOSE OF MEETING

The purpose of the meeting is to:

- consider the minutes of the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting - 11 December 2019; and
- consider the Statement of Financial Activity and Associated Reports -November 2019.



## 10. COUNCIL MATTERS

### 10.1 (2019/MINUTE NO 0258) MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL AUDIT AND STRATEGIC FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING - 11 DECEMBER 2019

Author(s)

s) N Mauricio

Attachments 1. Minutes of the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting - 11 December 2019

### RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the Minutes of the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting held on the 11 December 2019, as attached to the Agenda, and adopt the recommendations contained therein.

### COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED Deputy Mayor L Kirkwood SECONDED Cr C Stone

That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED 8/0

### Background

A Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting was held on 11 December 2019. The Minutes of the Meeting contain recommendations which are required to be considered by Council for adoption.

As the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee was held the night before the Ordinary Council Meeting of 12 December 2019, there was insufficient time for Elected Members to be fully informed to be able to make a good governance decision, and therefore these Minutes are now being presented to a Special Council Meeting.

### Submission

N/A

### Report

At the Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee Meeting held on 11 December 2019, the following report was presented:

1. 2019 Annual Financial Report and External Audit Report.

The purpose for calling the special meeting was to facilitate Council accepting the Annual Financial Report for the year ended 30 June 2019 and allowing for it to be included in the annual report being adopted by Council at this meeting. S 5.54 of the Local Government Act 1995 requires the City's annual report (containing the annual financial and



auditor's reports) to be accepted by 31 December after each financial year.

The financial audit had not been concluded in time for presentation to the November meeting of the Audit and Strategic Finance Committee. Representatives from the Office of the Auditor General (OAG) and the contracted auditor (KPMG) attended the special meeting to brief committee members on the audit and answer any questions. The City thanks the OAG and KPMG for their services during the audit.

### **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

### Leading and Listening

Deliver sustainable governance through transparent and robust policy and processes.

### **Budget/Financial Implications**

N/A

### Legal Implications

Regulation 16 of the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1995* refers.

### **Community Consultation**

N/A

### **Risk Management Implications**

It is a requirement under the *Local Government Act 1995* for Council to accept the City's Annual Report (including the Financial Report and Auditor's Report) by no later than 31 December each year. Failure to do so will lead to statutory non-compliance.

### Advice to Proponent(s)/Submitters

N/A

### Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil





# City of Cockburn Special Audit and Strategic Finance Committee **Minutes**

For Wednesday, 11 December 2019

These Minutes are subject to confirmation

Presiding Member's signature

Date: 19 March 2020



### **CITY OF COCKBURN**

#### SUMMARY OF MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL AUDIT AND STRATEGIC FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 11 DECEMBER 2019

		Page
1.	DECLARATION OF MEETING	3
2.	APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDING MEMBER (IF REQUIRED)	3
3.	DISCLAIMER (TO BE READ ALOUD BY PRESIDING MEMBER)	4
4.	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF WRITTEN DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST (BY PRESIDING MEMBER)	4
5.	APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	4
6.	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	4
7.	DEPUTATIONS	4
8.	DECLARATION BY MEMBERS WHO HAVE NOT GIVEN DUE CONSIDERATION TO MATTERS CONTAINED IN THE BUSINESS PAPER PRESENTED BEFORE THE MEETING	4
9.	PURPOSE OF MEETING	4
10.	FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION ISSUES	5
	10.1 (2019/MINUTE NO 0021) 2019 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND EXTERNAL AUDIT REPORT	5
11.	NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY MEMBERS OR OFFICERS	136
12.	CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS	136
13.	CLOSURE OF MEETING	136

Item 10.1

SASFC 11/12/2019

## CITY OF COCKBURN MINUTES OF SPECIAL AUDIT AND STRATEGIC FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 11 DECEMBER 2019

### PRESENT:

### ELECTED MEMBERS

Mr K Allen Mr L Howlett Dr C Terblanche Ms S Smith	- - -	Councillor (Presiding Member) Mayor (Arr 6.06pm) Councillor External Committee Member
IN ATTENDANCE		
Mr S Downing Mr N Mauricio Ms S Ng Mrs S D'Agnone Mrs V Frankson	- - -	Acting Chief Executive Officer Acting Director Finance and Corporate Services Accounting Services Manager Council Minute Officer Executive Assistant to Directors – Finance and Corporate Services/Governance and Community Services
Mr S Hoar	-	Director, Financial Audit, Office of the Auditor General for Western Australia
Mr P Arulsingham	-	Senior Director, Financial Audit, Office of the Auditor General for Western Australia
Mr M Beevers	-	Partner, KPMG Australia

### 1. DECLARATION OF MEETING

The Presiding Member declared the meeting open at 6.03pm.

"Kaya, Wanju Wadjuk Budjar" which means "Hello, Welcome to Wadjuk Land"

The Presiding Member acknowledged the Nyungar People who are the traditional custodians of the land on which the meeting is being held and pay respect to the Elders of the Nyungar Nation, both past and present and extend that respect to Indigenous Australians who are with us tonight.

The Presiding Member welcomed Mr Steven Hoar and Mr Patrick Arulsingham from the Officer of the Auditor General, and Mr Matthew Beevers from KPMG.

### 2. APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDING MEMBER (IF REQUIRED)

Nil







ltem 10.1

### 3. DISCLAIMER (TO BE READ ALOUD BY PRESIDING MEMBER)

As there were no members of the public in the gallery, the Presiding Member did not read aloud the disclaimer.

### 4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF WRITTEN DECLARATIONS OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST (BY PRESIDING MEMBER)

Nil

### 5. APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr T Widenbar	<ul> <li>Apology</li> </ul>	
Mr S Cain, Chief Executive Officer	<ul> <li>Leave of Absence</li> </ul>	2
Mr D Arndt, Director Planning & Development	<ul> <li>Apology</li> </ul>	
Mr D Green, Director Governance & Community		
Services	<ul> <li>Apology</li> </ul>	
Mr C Sullivan, Director Engineering & Works	<ul> <li>Apology</li> </ul>	
Ms G Bowman, Executive Manager, Strategy &		
Civic Support	- Apology	
••		

### 6. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

7. DEPUTATIONS

Nil

### 8. DECLARATION BY MEMBERS WHO HAVE NOT GIVEN DUE CONSIDERATION TO MATTERS CONTAINED IN THE BUSINESS PAPER PRESENTED BEFORE THE MEETING

Nil

### 9. PURPOSE OF MEETING

The purpose of the meeting is to adopt the Annual Financial Report for the year ended 30 June 2019, as attached to the agenda.

MAYOR HOWLETT JOINED THE MEETING AT 6.06PM



ltem	10.1		SASFC 11/12/2019
10.	FINA	NCE AND CO	DRPORATE SERVICES DIVISION ISSUES
	10.1		FE NO 0021) 2019 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AL AUDIT REPORT
		Author(s) Attachments	<ol> <li>N Mauricio</li> <li>Annual Financial Report 2018-2019 J</li> <li>City of Cockburn Audit Plan for the Year Ending 30 June 2019 J</li> <li>KPMG Audit Report - Year Ending 30 June 2019 J</li> <li>Draft Audit Opinion - Office of the Auditor Genera J</li> </ol>
		RECOMMEND That Council:	ATION
		(1) adopt the 2019;	Annual Financial Report for the year ended 30 June
		(2) receive th 2019;	e External Audit Plan used for the year ending 30 June
		(3) receive th	e Audit Report for the year ended 30 June 2019; and
		(4) receive th Auditor G	e draft Audit Opinion as issued by the Office of the eneral
		as attached to	the Agenda.
		MOVED Cr C 1	RECOMMENDATION Ferblanche SECONDED External Member S Smith mendation be adopted.
		That the recom	CARRIED 4/0
		Background	
		accept the Ann December afte Annual Report	the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> requires Council to ual Report for a financial year no later than 31 r that financial year. Section 5.53 requires that the contains the Financial Report (prepared under Section iditor's Report (prepared under Section 7.9) for that
		states that the to carry out suc the accounts a	) of the <i>Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996</i> principal objective of the external audit is for the auditor th work as is necessary to form an opinion as to whether: re properly kept; and that the Annual Financial Report: in accordance with financial records; and
			5 of 136



 represents fairly the results of the operations of the Local Government at 30 June in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the Local Government Act 1995.

Section 7.12A of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires Local Governments to meet with the auditor at least once in every year and to:

- examine an Audit Report received by the Local Government;
- determine if any matters raised by the audit report require action to be taken by the Local Government;
- ensure that appropriate action is taken in respect of those matters.

As set out in its Terms of Reference, the Audit and Strategic Finance Committee (ASFC) is required to review the City's Annual Financial Report and the associated Audit Report and recommend its adoption to Council. The auditor will attend this meeting to present their audit report and discuss any issues they have raised.

Amendments to the *Local Government Act 1995* in August 2017 transferred responsibility for oversight of Local Government audits to the Office of the Auditor General (OAG). During their first year of oversight, the OAG contracted out the City's 2017-2018 Financial Audit to its previous auditor (Macri Partners). Subsequently, the OAG has tendered out the audits for the City and several other Local Governments, with KPMG having been awarded the City's audit contract for the next three financial years (including the 2018-2019 audit).

The attached External Audit Plan for 2019 outlines the purpose and scope of the External Audit and explains the audit methodology and approach taken in completing the 2018-2019 audit. The Audit Plan was prepared by KPMG and approved by the OAG.

#### Submission

N/A

#### Report

#### 2019 Annual Financial Report

The Annual Financial Report being presented to the AFSC contains a detailed set of financial statements prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, including all accounting and supporting notes. These are discussed and analysed below.

#### Statement of Comprehensive Income

- 1. Operating Result (before Non-Operating Activities)
  - The City's operating result for 2019 came in at \$1.09 million, well down on the restated \$6.61 million from the previous year and the budgeted \$3.6 million due to a one off non-cash expenditure



Item 10.1

#### SASFC 11/12/2019

item (amortisation on landfill rehabilitation asset). This is still a sound financial result, as it demonstrates the City continues to generate enough operating revenue to cover all its operating costs, inclusive of depreciation and amortisation on assets.

Operating revenue of \$154.98 million was up \$6.84 million (4.6%) on last year. The main contributors were revenue from rates up \$4.05 million (4.1%) to \$103.6 million, fees and charges up \$1.82 million (6.3%) to \$30.5 million and interest earnings up \$0.6 million (13.7%) to \$5.76 million. Operating grants were little changed on last year at \$12.79 million.

Operating expenditure for the year of \$153.89 million was up by \$12.36 million (8.7%). Employee costs, the City's biggest operational expense item, were up \$2.22 million (4.1%) to \$56.78 million.

Spending on materials and contracts was up \$1.44 million (3.7%) to \$40.2 million, with Parks and Environmental Services (\$8.9m), Waste Services (\$8.0m), Recreation and Community Safety (\$6.1m), Infrastructure Services (\$5.8m) and Community Development Services (\$3.4m) the biggest spend areas. Parks and Environmental contract costs were up \$1.8 million year on year, whilst childcare provider costs were down \$1.0 million and waste disposal costs down \$0.7 million from last year.

Insurance expenses came in \$0.42m (32.0%) higher than last year at \$1.74 million. But this was due to lower rebates received in the current year from the LGIS self-insurance schemes.

Interest expenses of \$1.07 million were little changed against the restated amount from the previous year. This line item now includes interest costs for the SMRC loans guaranteed by the City.

Depreciation expense (non-cash) increased by 6.2% to \$32.1 million (+\$1.8m). This reflected increased depreciation on parks infrastructure (+ \$0.7m) to \$4.5 million, roads/drainage/footpaths (+\$0.5m) to \$15.5 million and buildings (+\$0.3m) to \$6.3 million.

2. Net Result

Including non-operating activities, the City's net result (before asset revaluations) was up \$7.2 million (29.5%) on the previous year's restated amount to \$31.6 million, despite the large fall in the operating result. The major reason for this was the large write down last year of \$14.1 million in the City's investment in the SMRC. Developer subdivision infrastructure assets gifted to the City were down \$2.7 million year on year to \$9.4 million.

Net profit from the sale of assets was up \$1.5 million on last year, primarily due to profit of \$2.5 million on realised land sales of \$7.6 million. Capital grants and contributions of \$12.7 million were also up on last year by \$1.2 million (+10.8%).



ltem 10.1

Developer contribution schemes revenue of \$8.5 million was down slightly on last year's result by \$0.25 million.

#### Statement of Financial Position

The City's net assets and total equity increased year on year by \$52.9 million to \$1,250.7 million. This reflected an increase in total assets of \$62.3 million, comprising current assets (+\$29.1m) and non-current assets (+\$33.2m). There was also an increase in total liabilities of \$9.4 million, comprising current liabilities (+\$8.6m) and non-current liabilities (+\$0.8m).

1. Assets

The year on year increase of \$29.1 million in current assets to \$176.3 million included and extra \$19.5 million in term deposits and \$6.8 million in cash and cash equivalents, reflecting the greater amount held in financial reserves.

The increase in non-current assets of \$33.3 million to \$1,159 million was predominantly due to an increase of \$33.7 million in infrastructure assets. This included gifted subdivision assets of \$8.4 million, annual revaluation increments of \$21.3 million and a capitalised spend of \$26.1 million. This was reduced by depreciation of \$22.1 million booked for the year.

Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) assets of \$335.8 million included \$16.6 million of capitalised spend (\$10.2m for buildings), less \$6.8 million in disposals (mainly land assets) and \$11.1 million of booked depreciation for the year.

2. Liabilities

Current liabilities increased year on year by \$8.6 million to \$29.8 million. Trade and other payables increased by \$2.3 million, largely due to the recognition of bonds and deposits (\$3.5m) previously held in Trust (OAG determination). Provisions increased the most (+\$5.6m) to \$12.3 million, due to a current provision of \$5.2 million for the capping of Cell 6 at the Henderson landfill. Current leave provisions had a modest gain of \$0.4 million to \$7.1 million (5.9%), which includes wages and staff growth. This demonstrates adequate management control over outstanding leave entitlements.

Non-current liabilities increased overall by \$0.8 million from last year. Loan borrowings were down by \$4.6 million to \$19.2 million (reflecting repayments) and provisions were up by \$3.0 million to \$33.6 million due to an increase in the landfill site rehabilitation provision.

Changes in Equity



#### Item 10.1

#### SASFC 11/12/2019

Cash backed reserves held by the City increased by a net \$23.5 million to \$142.6 million during the reporting year. A total of \$54.4 million was transferred into reserves during the year with \$2.5 million coming from investment earnings. Drawdowns from reserves were \$30.9 million.

The Asset Revaluation Surplus increased by \$21.3 million to \$544.6 million as a result of the annual management valuation of roads, drainage and footpath assets, with roads increasing by \$2.0 million, drainage by \$2.1 million and footpaths by \$17.2 million. The large increase in footpaths was a combination of an 18% increase in the unit rate for concrete footpaths, a 10% increase in our total footpaths resulting from an audit and a 6% improvement in the written down value of footpaths due to better and more accurate condition assessments.

The City's accumulated surplus increased by \$8.1 million to \$563.5 million. This increase represented the \$31.6 million net surplus result, less \$23.5 million in net transfers to financial reserves. The opening balance at 1 July 2018 was adjusted downwards by \$9.3 million due to restatements made to the 2017-2018 financial year during the audit.

#### Statement of Cash Flows

The City's net cash inflows from operating activities decreased \$3.7 million to \$38.4 million for the reporting year. This result still indicates strong operating cash flows, allowing the City to continue funding new assets and asset renewals as planned.

Net cash outflows for investing activities were down \$6.8 million for the year, comprising:

- Cash inflows from the sale of assets of \$8.6 million were up \$7.0 million on last year, due to several land sales transacted.
- Cash outflows for capital related spending of \$44.6 million were \$5.5 million higher on last year.
- Cash inflows from capital grants and developer contributions were up \$1.0 million to \$21.2 million.
- Net cash outflows from funds management activities (term deposits, financial assets) were down \$3.6 million for the year.
- A cash inflow of \$0.8 million relating to a loss recovery on a failed CDO investment.

Cash inflows from financing activities of \$1.9 million included the inflow of \$5.9 million of bonds and deposits previously held in Trust. This was offset by cash outflows of \$4.0 million for the repayment of borrowings for the Cockburn ARC and SMRC.

Cash and cash equivalents increased during the reporting year by \$6.8 million to \$7.6 million. It should be noted that the City's term deposits totalling \$157.4 million are not considered cash equivalents under Australian Accounting Standards.



ltem 10.1

#### Rate Setting Statement

This statement shows the most complete view of the City's financial performance for 2019 and determines the municipal budget surplus.

The City's closing funds at 30 June 2019 were \$7.2 million, down \$4.7 million against the previous year. This result includes the take up of a current provision of \$5.2 million for rehabilitating the Henderson landfill site, representing the capping of Cell 6 planned for 2020.

The total amount raised from general rates was up \$4.0 million (4.1%) to \$103.6 million, comprising the adopted increase of 1.9%, with the balance provided by growth in the City's rating base from development. This result was within \$0.05 million of the adopted budget target.

The rate setting statement also includes the spending on capital works and projects, with a total spend of \$42.8 million versus the adopted budget target of \$40.9 million (excludes the budget for carried forward projects).

#### Financial Ratios

The WA Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 prescribe seven financial ratios that are to be included in the Annual Financial Report. These ratios are also used by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC) as a measurement of a Local Government's overall financial health. They form the basis of calculations used for the Financial Health Indicator (FHI) displayed on the MyCouncil website.

RATIO	2019	2018	Benchmark	High
Current Ratio	0.97	1.33	1.00	1.50
Asset Sustainability Ratio	0.46	0.74	0.90	1.20
Debt Service Ratio	8.72	5.53	2.00	5.00
Operating Surplus Ratio	0.01	-0.05	0.01	0.15
Own Source Revenue Ratio	0.94	0.96	0.40	0.90
Asset Consumption Ratio	0.69	0.70	0.50	0.75
Asset Renewal Funding Ratio	0.75	0.71	0.75	1.10
Financial Health Indicator	73	78		



#### Item 10.1

#### SASFC 11/12/2019

Two of the ratios exceed the DLGSC high ratio benchmark (those in bold), being the debt service and own source revenue ratios. Another three of the ratios are at or above the benchmark. However, there are two ratios that fell below the benchmarks for 2018-2019, being the current and asset sustainability ratios.

The current ratio at 0.97 falls just short of the benchmark of 1.00 and was adversely impacted by the taking up of a current provision of \$5.2 million this year for rehabilitation of the landfill (cell capping costs). Given the capping is planned for 2020, this item should not impact next year's ratio.

The asset sustainability ratio at 0.46 has fallen well below the benchmark in 2018-2019 and it was also below last year. As a result, the OAG have identified this as indicating a significant adverse trend in their audit report. However, the City is fully cognisant of the reasons for the result and confident that its financial planning strategies are appropriate for a City in a high growth phase. This ratio assesses the City's capital spending on renewing assets compared to the amount of depreciation on its asset base. Half of the City's depreciation is generated by its roads and road related assets. The City has well developed asset management plans for these assets, which determine the appropriate timing for renewal spending. Cockburn's road network is overall in relatively good condition. It doesn't make sense to renew assets before they are due, purely to match a straight line depreciation number. Further, the City is currently focusing much of its roads capital spend on new roads infrastructure to address traffic concerns and a growing population. This is typical for an outer growth Council as opposed to a developed inner Council and the ratio fails to distinguish between the two. It is expected that the ratio will improve in coming years as the City commences delivery of renewal projects contained within the Community Sport and Recreation Facilities Plan. For example, the delivery of the South Lake Leisure Centre replacement (Cockburn ARC) several years ago had a positive impact on this ratio. If we average the City's ratio over the past four years, it is above the benchmark (1.00 vs 0.90).

The results from these seven ratios combine to produce an FHI score for the City of 73 (compared to 78 last year). This result has dipped on last year because of the impact from the two ratios discussed above. Despite this, the City's result is still above the benchmark result of 70 that serves to indicate sound financial health (as defined by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries).

#### **Restatements**

Note 39 of the financial report discloses a number of restatements required to be made to the 2017-2018 financial comparatives. These came to light through both the audit process and management discovery. These are listed below:



- Term deposits reclassified from Cash and Cash Equivalents to Financial Assets.
- The fair value of the Port Coogee marina assets taken up upon recognition in 2016 was overstated.
- The Provision for Site Rehabilitation and related Rehabilitation Assets at the Henderson landfill had not been accurately measured in prior years as the auditor determined certain valuation assumptions used in the financial model to be inaccurate.
- The investment in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC), which was being recorded under the equity method, should have been characterised as an investment in an associate, rather than as an investment in a joint venture.
- The City did not recognise the Loan Liability associated with the SMRC loans guaranteed by Council. Instead, it netted the loan liability off the equity interest held. Principal and interest payments were expensed in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as Other Expenses.

These restatements impacted a number of the statements and associated notes as indicated in note 39 and throughout the financial report.

#### Audit Report (KPMG)

The 2019 Annual Financial Report was audited by KPMG under contract from the Office of Auditor General (OAG). *The Local Government Act 1995* requires the City to meet with the auditor at least once in every year and representatives from the OAG and KPMG will be present at the meeting to discuss the audit report and any audit findings. The audit report will be signed off and issued following the meeting and is expected to be without qualification.

#### Draft Audit Opinion (Office of the Auditor General)

The OAG have issued an unqualified audit opinion (in draft form) with two "emphasis of matter" findings relating to land under roads and the restatements for 30 June 2018. This will be signed off and issued by the OAG after the meeting. The draft audit opinion is attached to the agenda.

#### Strategic Plans/Policy Implications

#### Leading and Listening

Deliver sustainable governance through transparent and robust policy and processes

Ensure sound long term financial management and deliver value for money



### Item 10.1

### SASFC 11/12/2019

#### **Budget/Financial Implications**

The cost of the quoted external audit is sufficiently covered within the City's annual budget. However, the OAG have indicated additional work was performed to complete the audit and this will result in extra cost.

#### Legal Implications

Local Government Act 1995 Sections 5.53, 5.54, 6.4, and Part 7 - Audit Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 Regulations 9, 9A and 10 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 Part 4 -Financial Reports

#### **Community Consultation**

N/A

#### **Risk Management Implications**

It is a requirement under the *Local Government Act 1995* for Council to accept the City's Annual Report (including the Financial Report and Auditor's Report) by no later than 31 December each year. Failure to do so will lead to statutory non-compliance.

#### Advice to Proponent(s)/Submissioners

N/A

#### Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil



#### SASFC 11/12/2019

#### **Understanding the Financial Statements**

#### Introduction

The Financial Statements show how the Council performed financially during the 2018/19 financial year and presents the financial position as at the 30th June 2019.

Council is required to prepare its financial statements in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards, the Local Government Act 1995 and the associated Local Government Regulations. As Council is a "not-for-profit" organisation in the public sector, some of the generally recognised terms used in private sector reports are not ideally transferable to the Local Government environment.

Cockburn Council is mindful of its role of acting in the public interest and it is in this context that this guide is provided to assist readers in understanding and analysing the financial statements.

#### What is contained in the Financial Statements?

Council's Financial Statements has two sections, namely: (1) The principal Financial Statements (2) The Notes to and Forming Part of the Financial Statements.

There are five (5) principal Financial Statements and thirty nine (39) Notes to the Accounts. These are prepared by Council staff, audited by an independent Auditor, presented to Council's Audit Committee and then accepted by full Council as part of the Annual Report.

The five Principal Financial Statements comprise the following:

- Statement of Financial Position
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Statement of Comprehensive Income
- Cash Flow Statement
- Rate Setting Statement

The Notes to the Accounts include the accounting policies that were applied in preparing the financial statements, as well as more detailed information relating to specific items and values disclosed within the statements.

#### Statement of Financial Position

This statement is a snap shot of the financial position of the Council as at 30 June of the reporting year. It shows what Council owns as assets and what it owes as liabilities. The bottom line of this statement is the net assets and is equivalent to the net worth of the Council that has built up since inception.

The assets and liabilities are separated into those that are Current and Non Current. Current means those assets and liabilities, which are likely to be consumed or



extinguished within the next 12 months. Non Current refers to assets and liabilities with an economic life extending beyond 12 months.

#### Statement of Changes in Equity

From one year to the next, the value of and composition of equity (as reported within the Statement of Financial Position) changes. Equity can be defined as being the net worth of Council or its net assets (Assets less Liabilities).

Council's equity is comprised of Cash Backed Reserves, Asset Revaluation Reserve (non cash) and the Accumulated Surplus. Net surpluses (or deficits) from Council's operations (as disclosed in the Statement of Comprehensive Income), will change the overall total of equity (via the accumulated surplus). Asset revaluations also impact Council's net worth position. Transfers to and from cash backed reserves, whilst not impacting the overall total of equity, demonstrate the consumption of or accumulation of savings for future purposes.

#### Statement of Comprehensive Income

The Statement of Comprehensive Income shows:

- The sources of Council's Revenue under various Program Headings
- The expenses incurred in running the Council during the year under Program Headings

These expenses relate only to the operations and do not include the costs associated with the purchase or the building of assets. While asset purchase costs are not included in expenses, there is an item for depreciation. This is the annual allocation of the cost of assets by reference to the remaining useful life of assets.

The key figure is the change in net assets resulting from operations and this year, it indicates that revenues exceeded expenses.

#### **Cash Flow Statement**

The Cash Flow Statement summarises Council's cash payments and cash receipts for the year. This statement is presented according to a very specific accounting standard and needs some care and analysis. The values in the Cash Flow Statement differ from those shown in the Statement of Comprehensive Income, as it is prepared on a cash basis, whereas the Statement of Comprehensive Income is prepared on an accruals basis.

Cash in this statement refers to bank deposits and other forms of highly liquid investments that can be readily converted to cash.

Council's cash arises from and is used in three main areas:

- Operating activities
- Investing activities this term relates to assets such as infrastructure, plant, land and other long-term revenue producing assets.
- Financing activities this is used to record the receipt and repayment of external financing such as loans and leases.



The bottom line of the Cash Flow Statement shows the cash held at the end of the financial year.

#### **Rate Setting Statement**

The inclusion of a Rate Setting Statement in the annual statements is a requirement of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996. The format for this statement is prescribed within the regulations and is the same as that included in the annual budget.

As the name suggests, the Rate Setting Statement sets out the total amount of general rates proposed in the budget and the amount actually raised during the reporting year. To arrive at these, the statement reconciles all sources and application of funds and the closing surplus or deficit (less any opening balances). This includes all operational revenue and expenses (as included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income) together with all capital acquisitions made, transfers to and from cash-backed reserves and transactions associated with borrowings.

The Rate Setting Statement provides a more complete picture of the council's financial activities during the reporting year compared to the Statement of Comprehensive Income (which reports only on the operational activities).

#### Notes to the Accounts

The notes are a very important and informative section of the Report. They provide additional meaning to and information in support of the principal statements.

The Significant Accounting Policies at note 1 provide the reader with the policies and parameters used in preparing the Statements. In other words, these are the ground rules that form the basis for preparing the statements.

Apart from the Accounting Policies, the other notes provide the details behind many of the summarised figures contained within the statements. Where there is a direct correlation between amounts, the applicable note number is disclosed beside the relevant item in the statements.

The notes should be read in conjunction with the principal Financial Statements to get a clearer understanding of Council's financial position.

#### Auditor's Report & CEO's Statement

The independent Audit Report provides an external and independent opinion on the Financial Statements. It provides the reader with the scope of the audit work undertaken and expresses an audit opinion formed on this basis. The audit opinion relates to the fairness aspects and the statutory compliance of the Financial Statements.

The Statement by the Chief Executive Officer serves as a written undertaking by management to the correctness and fairness of the statements.

#### Item 10.1 Attachment 1

	City of Cockburn
	Financial Report
	For the year ended 30 June 2019
	Local Government Act 1995
	Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996
	Statement by Chief Executive Officer
The attached financial report of	the City of Cockburn for the financial year ended 30 June 2019 is based on proper accounts and
	ncial position of the City of Cockburn at 30 June 2019 and the results of the operations for the
	ordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with
the Act, the Australian Accountin	
	-
Signed on the of December	er 2019
S Downing	

Chief Executive Officer (Acting)



### SASFC 11/12/2019

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

	Actual
Budget	2017/18
2018/19	(Restated)≠
\$	\$
103,700,000	99,600,112
450,000	408,143
28,988,612	28,700,746
12,233,842	12,800,692
12,233,042	12,000,052
1,249,689	1,561,499
4,994,467	5,066,912
151,616,611	148,138,103
(56,695,329)	(54,561,331)
(41,892,804)	(38,763,925)
(5,460,583)	(5,142,827)
(2,375,945)	(1,088,053)
(1,485,000)	(1,322,018)
(7,839,706)	(7,329,360)
(31,121,718)	(30,273,367)
-	(155,782)
(1,139,280)	(2,889,917)
(148,010,366)	(141,526,579)
3,606,245	6,611,524
10,133,695	11,455,693
5,910,000	8,734,325
-	12,168,364
-	(14,096,082)
-	(74)
-	(741,058)
-	-
1,984,604	474,814
(224,876)	(190,288)
17,803,423	17,805,693
21,409,668	24,417,217
-	19,821,682
2	10,021,002
	19,821,682
21,409.668	44,238,899
00	- 21,409,668 mpanying notes.



### Item 10.1 Attachment 1

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

Statement of Comprehensiv	ve Incom	ne		
by program				
				Actual
For the year ended 30 June 2019		Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	2017/18 (Restated)≠
For the year ended 30 June 2019	Notes	2010/15	2010/15	(rrestated))=
	140120	•	•	•
REVENUES				
Revenue From Ordinary Activities				
General Purpose Funding		114,307,338	113,414,800	109,115,819
Governance Law Order & Public Safety		627,064 1,221,362	115,485 742,922	261,058 923,561
Health		367 956	323,500	344,738
Education & Welfare		8,349,716	8,449,044	9,771,219
Community Amenities		11,279,915	10,292,645	9,862,148
Recreation & Culture		12,655,477	12,701,127	12,568,328
Transport		445,918	281,509	408,296
Economic Services		1,869,446 3,857,645	1,977,301 3,318,278	1,825,077 3,057,859
Other Property & Services		3,057,045	3,310,270	3,057,659
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		154,981,837	151,616,611	148,138,103
EXPENSES				
General Purpose Funding		(1,633,094)	(1,460,097)	(1,885,973)
Governance		(10,379,977)	(12,005,159)	(10,379,245)
Law Order & Public Safety		(6,790,447)	(6,629,038)	(6,776,487)
Health		(2,364,483)	(2,507,925)	(2,293,065)
Education & Welfare Community Amenities		(15,472,229) (39,256,633)	(16,214,899) (33,347,841)	(15,647,106) (33,200,684)
Recreation & Culture		(43,170,992)	(41,530,429)	(38,635,086)
Transport		(27,889,089)	(27,867,743)	(26,895,201)
Economic Services		(2,581,274)	(2,633,442)	(2,732,097)
Other Property & Services		(4,353,003)	(3,813,793)	(3,081,635)
Total Operating Expenditure		(153,891,221)	(148,010,366)	(141,526,579)
Increase/(Decrease)		1,090,616	3,606,245	6,611,524
NON-OPERATING GRANTS/CONTRIBU	TIONS TOV	3.217.623	3.208.945	3.300.000
General Purpose Funding Governance		114,910	3,200,345	490.681
Community Amenities			-	929,634
Recreation & Culture		4,184,438	3,012,000	8,596,708
Transport		9,802,813	7,601,695	4,271,772
Other Property & Services		3,861,902	2,221,055	2,601,223
		21,181,686	16,043,695	20,190,018
Gifted Subdivision Assets		9.439.171		12.168.364
Assets Gifted to Other Parties	9b, 10b 4b	(1,873,635)	-	(741,058)
Increase/(Decrease) in Investment in				
Associate	17	(881,985)	-	(14,096,082)
Other		16,403	-	(74)
Recovery of Financial Investment	28	830,780	-	-
PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS				
Education & Welfare	205	-	20,000	_
Recreation & Culture	200	(973,437)	20,000	(190,288)
Transport	205	236,424	(224,876)	324,100
Other Property & Services	205	2,553,492	1,964,604	150,715
		9,347,213	1,759,728	(2,384,325)
NET RESULT		31,619,515	21,409,668	24,417,217
OTHER COMPRESSION				
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	equently to	profit or loss		
Items that will not be reclassified subs Changes on revaluation of non-current	equently to	prom or loss		
assets	15	21,290,331		19,821,682
Total Other Comprehensive Income		21,290,331		19,821,682
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		52,909,846	21,409,668	44,238,899
The Statement of Comprehensive Income sho ≠ Restated - Refer note 39	uld be read i	n conjunction with the accom	panying notes.	



### SASFC 11/12/2019

#### City of Cockburn

	ion			
			30 June 2018	1 July 2017
As at 30 June 2019		30 June 2019	(Restated)≠	(Restated)
	Notes	\$		
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3	7,586,674	791,393	2,919,242
inancial Assets	4a	157,400,000	137,900,000	114,741,492
rade & Other Receivables	6	11,133,763	8,240,088	8,471,749
Other Assets	7	187,192	282,233	911,565
nventories	8	33,335	35,600	21,782
otal Current Assets	-	176,340,965	147,249,315	127,065,830
ION CURRENT ASSETS				
inancial Assets	4a	1,141,031	1,145,550	1,202,453
nterests in Investment in Associate	5	675,004	1,556,989	15,653,071
rade & Other Receivables	6	1,018,156	958,125	858,657
Property, Plant and Equipment	9a	335,763,145	336,010,448	328,223,270
nfrastructure	10a	795,402,490	761,666,096	731,846,783
Rehabilitation Assets	11	25,370,319	24,777,879	26,019,998
otal Non Current Assets	-	1,159,370,144	1,126,115,087	1,103,804,232
TOTAL ASSETS	-	1,335,711,109	1,273,364,402	1,230,870,062
URRENT LIABILITIES				
rade & Other Payables	12a	12,778,469	10,516,264	9,381,006
Borrowings	12b, 22	4,770,060	4,000,000	3,800,000
Provisions	13	12,299,621	6,730,946	6,596,413
otal Current Liabilities	-	29,848,150	21,247,210	19,777,419
ION CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Other Payables	12a	2,441,341	-	-
Borrowings	12b, 22	19,163,523	23,753,809	27,760,080
Provisions	13	33,575,922	30,591,057	29,799,136
otal Non Current Liabilities	-	55,180,787	54,344,866	57,559,216
	-	85,028,937	75,592,076	77,336,635
TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	85,028,957	15,552,010	11,000,000



### Item 10.1 Attachment 1

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

Statement of Changes in Equity				
For the year ended 30 June 2019	Accumulated Surplus \$	Reserves (Note 14) \$	Revaluation Surplus (Note 15) \$	Total Equity \$
Balance as at 1 July 2017	553,757,996	105,523,070	503,528,001	1,162,809,067
Adjusted due to Restatement	(9,275,640)	105,525,070		(9,275,640)
Balance as at 1 July 2017 (Restated) ≠	544,482,356	105,523,070	503,528,001	1,153,533,427
Net Result ≠	24,417,217	-	-	24,417,217
Other Comprehensive Income		-	19,821,682	19,821,682
Total Comprehensive Income ≠	24,417,217	-	19,821,682	44,238,899
Transfer (from)/to Reserves	(13,533,357)	13,533,357	-	-
Balance as at 30 June 2018 ≠	555,366,216	119,056,427	523,349,683	1,197,772,326
Net Result	31,619,515	-	-	31,619,515
Other Comprehensive Income			21,290,331	21,290,331
Total Comprehensive Income	31,619,515	-	21,290,331	52,909,846
Transfer (from)/to Reserves	(23,529,816)	23,529,816	-	-
Balance as at 30 June 2019	563,455,915	142,586,243	544,640,014	1,250,682,172

≠ Restated - Refer Note 39

### SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Co	ckburn
Financial	Report

Statement of Cash Flows			
			Actua
or the year ended 30 June 2019	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	2017/18 (Restated)
Notes CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	\$	\$
Payments			
Employee Cost	(56.476.590)	(56.695.329)	(54,353,417)
Aterials and Contracts	(39,679,430)	(41,860,811)	(38,615,499)
Jtilities	(5,480,584)	(5,460,583)	(5,142,827
nterest Paid	(1,070,204)	(708,945)	(1,088,053
nsurances	(1,745,071)	(1,485,000)	(1,322,018
Other Expenses	(7,557,692)	(9,140,388)	(7,329,360
GST on Payments	(8,469,395)	(4,414,353)	(6,989,765
	(120,478,965)	(119,765,409)	(114,840,940
Receipts	100 001 110	101 150 000	00 0 40 077
Rates & Specified Area Rates	103,831,112 27,557,103	104,150,000 28,988,612	99,948,077 28,876,540
ees and Charges Contributions, Donations and			
Reimbursements	1,733,551	1,249,689	1,561,499
nterest Received	5,663,580	4,994,467	4,796,061
Grants & Subsidies - Operating	12,786,397	12,233,842	12,800,692
Other Revenue/Income	(423,286)		422,812
GST on Receipts	3,478,373	731,251	967,807
GST Refunded by ATO	4,212,267	3,683,102	7,488,923
	158,839,097	156,030,963	156,862,410
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY/(USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	38,360,131	36,265,554	42,021,469
ASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from Sale on Non Current			
Assets 20b	8,603,151	3,887,000	1,651,090
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	(59,434)	(30,000)	(414,049
Purchase Computer Equipment	(1,088,550)	(1,063,280)	(1,340,778
Purchase & Construction of Infrastructure	(26,126,511)	(26,323,008)	(18,839,953
Purchase Plant and Machinery	(2,606,865)	(4,161,000)	(3,967,809
Purchase & Development of Land	(2,698,942)	(4,101,000)	(674,483
Purchase & Construction of Buildings	(10,192,523)	(9,344,800)	(13,104,344
	12,695,763		
Capital Grants, Subsidies & Contributions		10,133,695	11,455,693
Developer Contribution - Cash	8,485,923	5,910,000	8,734,325
ssets Gifted to Other Parties	(1,873,635)		(741,058
Recovery of Financial Investment 2a	830,780	-	-
Payments for Term Deposits Proceeds from Sale of Maturing	(19,500,000)		(27,000,000
nvestments	20,922		3,898,320
IET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED 3Y/(USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(33,509,920)	(20,991,393)	(40,343,047
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
let receipts/(refund) of bonds	5,938,610	-	-
	5,938,610 (3,993,540)	(2,500,000)	(3,806,271



### Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

Rate Setting Statement				
		Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actu 2017/ (Restated
or the year ended 30 June 2019	Notes	2018/19	2018/19	(Restated
Operating Revenue				
Specified Area Rates	230	531,685	450,000	408,14
Fees & Charges Service Charges	26	30,518,189	28,988,612	28,700.74
Derating Grants & Subsidies	25	12.788.397	12,233,842	12,800.66
Contributions, Donations,				
Reimbursements		1,733,551	1,249,689	1,561,4
nterest Earnings Profit on Sale of Assets	28 209	5,760,699	4,994,487	5,068,9 474,8
Fotal Operating Revenue	200	54,120,437	49,679,714	49,012,8
Descating Expenditure				
Operating Expenditure Employee Costs		(58,782,611)	(56,695,329)	(54,561,3)
laterials and Contracts		(40.200.101)	(41,892,804)	(38,763,9
Jtilities		(5,480,584)	(5,480,583)	(5,142,8
nterest Expenses	22	(1.070,204)	(2,375,945)	(1,088,0
nsurances		(1.745.071)	(1,485,000)	(1,322,0
Other Expenses	208	(7.731.008)	(7.839.708)	(7.329.3
.oss on Sale of Assets Depreciation on Non Current Assets	200	(973,437) (32,138,002)	(201,388) (31,121,718)	(190,2) (30,273,3)
Depreciation on Non Current Assets nterest Expense - Provision for Site	24	(02,130,002)	(31,121,710)	(00,213,38
Rehabilitation	13	168,821		(155,7)
Amortisation on Non Current Assets	108, 11	(8,912,463)	(1,139,280)	(2,889,9
fotal Operating Expenditure		(154,864,658)	(148,211,754)	(141,716,8
Change in Net Assets Resulting from Operations before Rates		(100,744,221)	(98,532,040)	(92,704,0
Adjustments for Cash Budget Requireme	unte:			
Profit on Sale of Assets	208	(2.789,916)	(1,763,103)	(474,8
oss on Sale of Assets	208	973,437	201,388	190,2
Depreciation on Non Current Assets	28	32,138,002	31,121,718	30,273,3
nterest Expense - Provision for Site Rehabilitation				155.7
Amortisation on Non Current Assets	13	(168,821) 8,912,463	1,139,280	2,889.9
Novement in Rehabilitation Assets	108, 11		1,139,200	2,008,8
Provisions		(5,171,553)	-	
Novement in Non-Current Employee Benefit Provisions	13	(91,101)		73,3
Novement in SMRC Loan Liability Current Novement in SMRC Loan Liability Non-		6,840		
Current		166,475		
Novement in Deferred Pensioners	6	(60,031)		(99,4
		33,915,795	30,699,283	33,008,4
Capital Expenditure and Revenue				
Purchase of Land	50	(2.698.942)		(674.4
Purchase of Buildings	50	(10.192,523)	(9.382.800)	(13,104,3
Purchase of Plant and Machinery	50	(2.608,885)	(4,161,000)	(3.987.8
Purchase of Furniture and Equipment	59	(59,434)	(30,000)	(414,0
Purchase of Computer Equipment	55	(1,088,550)	(1,063,280)	(1,340,7
Construction of Roads Infrastructure	108	(17,438,278)	(14,162,638)	(10,208,0
Construction of Drainage Infrastructure	105	(851,499)	(1,218,300)	(794,4
Construction of Footpath Infrastructure	108	(1.228,918)	(1,187,072)	(876,2
Construction of Parks Hard Infrastructure	108	(5.688,488)	(5,847,000)	(8,752,7
Construction of Parks Soft Infrastructure			(1,980,000)	
Construction of Refuse Site Infrastructure	100	(227,989)	(380,000)	(208.4
Construction of Marina Infrastructure	109	(893,359)	(1,550,000)	(200,4
Proceeds on Sale of Assets	208	8.603.151	3.887.000	1.651.0
Contributions/Grants for the development				
of Assets	25	12,895,783	10,133,095	11,455,6
Net Movement in Gifted Assets Recovery of Financial Investment	40 28	(1.873.635) 830.780		(741,0
Recovery of Financial Investment Developer Contribution Plans - Cash	28	830,780 8,485,923	5,910,000	8,734,3
Repayment of Loans	22	(3,993,540)	(2,500,000)	(3,808,2
ransfers from Reserves (Restricted				
Assets) Transfers to Researces (Restricted	14	30,938,193	17,168,457	24,280,1
Transfers to Reserves (Restricted Assets)	14	(54,466,009)	(31,528,907)	(37,813,5
		(41,554,199)	(37,851,843)	(34,580,9
IET .		(108,382,625)	(105,684,600)	(94,276,6
Add: Opening Funds .ess: Closing Funds	36 36	11,987,494 7,238,184	2,000,000 15,400	6,643,9 11,967,4
	28	1,200,184		
Amount Required to be Raised from	234	(103.651.315)	(103,700,000)	(99,600,1



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report are presented below and have been consistently applied unless otherwise stated.

#### a. Basis of Preparation

The financial report comprises general purpose financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards. Regulation 16 prohibits a local government from recognising as assets Crown land that is a public thoroughfare, such as land under roads, and land not owned by but under the control or management of the local government, unless it is a golf course, showground, racecourse or any other sporting or recreational facility of State or regional significance. Consequently, some assets, including land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, have not been recognised in this financial report. This is not in accordance with the requirements of AASB 1051 Land Under Roads paragraph 15 and AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment paragraph 7.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### Critical accounting estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with the Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The results of this experience and other factors combine to form the basis of making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

#### The local government reporting entity

All Funds through which the City controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.



City of Cockburn Financial Report

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

#### b. Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

#### c. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash at bank and in hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are included as short-term borrowings in current liabilities on the Statement of Financial Position.

#### d. Inventories

#### General

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### e. Fixed Assets

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

#### Mandatory requirement to revalue non-current assets

Effective from 1 July 2012, the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* were amended and the measurement of non-current assets at Fair Value became mandatory.



City of Cockburn Financial Report

As at 30 June 2017 all non-current assets were being carried at Fair Value in accordance with the requirements and are now remeasured at least every five years.

Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards, have been made in the financial report as necessary.

#### Land under control

In accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a), the City was required to include as an asset (by 30 June 2013), Crown Land operated by the local government as a golf course, showground, racecourse or other sporting or recreational facility of State or Regional significance.

Upon initial recognition, these assets were recorded at cost in accordance with AASB 116. They were then classified as Land and revalued along with other land in accordance with the other policies detailed in this Note.

## Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates

All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the City includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will be subject to subsequent revaluation at the next anniversary date in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

#### Revaluation

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

#### Land under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown Land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under

#### Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

Roads and the requirement of Regulation 16(a) (i) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations that prohibits local government from recognising such land as an asset of local government.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Regulation 16(a) (i) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prohibits local government from recognising such land as an asset of local government.

Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the City.

#### Depreciation of Non-Current Assets

The depreciation amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated life of the improvements.

When an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, any accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is treated in one of the following ways:

- 1) The gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount of the asset. For example, the gross carrying amount may be restated by reference to observable market data or it may be restated proportionately to the change in the carrying amount. The accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset after taking into account accumulated impairment losses; or
- 2) Eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Depreciation is recognised over the asset's useful life, as follows:

Property, Plant and Equipment	
Buildings (Components)	30-50 years
Furniture and Equipment	3-10 years
Computer Equipment	3-5 years
Plant & Machinery	3-10 years

#### Infrastructure Assets

Infrastructure – Footpaths	20-50 years
Infrastructure – Drainage	30-75 years
Infrastructure – Roads: Surface	15-25 years
Infrastructure – Roads: Base	50-80 years
Infrastructure – Roads: Sub-Base	80-100 years



#### SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn	
Financial Report	

Infrastructure – Roads: Kerbing	20-50 years
Infrastructure – Bridges	30-50 years
Infrastructure – Parks Equipment	10-30 years
Infrastructure – Marina	20-100 years
Infrastructure – Landfill	10-80 years
Bus Shelters	15-40 years

#### Capitalisation Threshold

Asset Class	\$	
Land		5,000
Buildings		5,000
Furniture & Equipment / Computer Equipment		5,000
Plant & Machinery		5,000
Infrastructure Assets		5,000
Software	10	00,000

During the reporting year, the City increased the capitalisation threshold for land and buildings from nil to \$5,000 in accordance with the *Local Government* (*Financial Management*) *Regulations 1996*. The City also wrote off any assets held that had been previously capitalised below the \$5,000 threshold. The total amount was immaterial.

After considering AASB 1031 – Materiality, the above capital recognition thresholds have been determined for each asset class. Any purchase below these thresholds is recognised as expenditure in the income statement.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

#### f. Financial Assets

Other financial assets at amortised cost

The City classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and

- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

The City classifies the following financial assets at fair value through profit and loss:

28 of 136

E

City of Cockburn Financial Report

- debt investments which do not qualify for measurement at either amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.

- equity investments which the City has not elected to recognise fair value gains and losses through other comprehensive income.

#### Impairment and risk

Information regarding impairment and exposure to risk can be found at Note 29.

#### g. Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectible amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

#### Impairment and risk exposure

Information about the impairment of trade receivables and their exposure to credit risk and interest rate risk can be found in Note 29.

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Trade receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Due to the short term nature of current receivables, their carrying amount is considered to be the same as their fair value. Non-current receivables are indexed to inflation, any difference between the face value and fair value is considered immaterial.

#### h. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

When performing a revaluation, the City uses a mix of both independent and management valuations using the following as a guide:

Fair Value is the price that the City would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are



#### SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset) or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

#### Fair Value Hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows: *Level 1* 

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. *Level 3* 

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

#### Valuation techniques

The City selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the City are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches: *Market approach* 

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

Income approach

30 of 136

E
#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

Valuation techniques that use convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

### Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of an asset at its current service capacity.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the City gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

As detailed above, the mandatory measurement framework imposed by the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requires, as a minimum, all assets carried at a revalued amount to be revalued at least every 3 years.

### i. Impairment of Assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the City's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other Standard.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.

### j. Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables are carried at amortised cost. They represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Municipality prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Municipality becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

services. The amounts are unsecured and are usually settled within 30 days of recognition.

### k. Employee Benefits

The provisions for employee benefits relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated as follows:

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the City's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled. The City's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position.

### Other long-term employee benefits

The City's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position. Provision is made for employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The City's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as noncurrent provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the City does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### I. Borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs.

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities that are yield related are included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings.



City of Cockburn Financial Report

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Council has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

### **Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

#### m. Provisions

Provisions are recognised when: The Council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

#### n. Leases

Leases of fixed assets where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the City, are classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

#### o. Investment in Associates

An associate is an entity over which the City has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial operating policy



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

decisions of that entity but is not control or joint control of those policies. Investments in associates are accounted for in the financial statements by applying the equity method of accounting, whereby the investment is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the City's share of net assets of the associate. In addition, the City's share of the profit or loss of the associate is included in the City's profit or loss.

The carrying amount of the investment includes, where applicable, goodwill relating to the associate. Any discount on acquisition, whereby the City's share of the net fair value of the associate exceeds the cost of investment, is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the City and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the City's interest in the associate.

When the City's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the City discontinues recognising its share of further losses unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. When the associate subsequently makes profits, the City will resume recognising its share of those profits once its share of the profits equals the share of the losses not recognised.

#### p. Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

Where contributions recognised as revenues during the reporting period were obtained on the condition that they be expended in a particular manner or used over a particular period, and those conditions were undischarged as at the reporting date, the nature of and amounts pertaining to those undischarged conditions are disclosed in Note 20(c). That note also discloses the amount of contributions recognised as revenues in a previous reporting period which were obtained in respect of the local government's operation for the current reporting period.

### q. Superannuation

The Council is a member of the Western Australian Local Government Superannuation Plan (WALGSP). This is a Defined Contributions Plan and Council contributes at the rate of 10.5% for the Superannuation Guarantee Charge, plus additional matching contributions of up to 4% where agreed.

### r. Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this annual financial report, other than a rate in the dollar, are displayed rounded to the nearest dollar but summed to two decimal places.



City of Cockburn Financial Report

### s. Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

### t. Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the City's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the City does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non-current based on the City's intentions to release for sale.

### u. Budget Information

Budget figures shown in the financial statements have been disclosed as per the legislative requirements. Where necessary, budget information has been recast to comply with current presentation requirements. Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this annual financial report relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

### v. New Accounting Standards and Interpretations for Application in Future Periods

The AASB has issued a number of new and amended Accounting Standards and Interpretations that have mandatory application dates for future reporting periods, some of which are relevant to the City.

Management's assessment of the new and amended pronouncements that are relevant to the City, applicable to future reporting periods and which have not yet been adopted is still in progress. The expected impact is set out as follows:



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburr	ı
Financial Report	t

	Title	lssued / Compiled	Applicable <sup>(1)</sup>	Impact
(ii)	AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers	December 2014	1 January 2019	This Standard establishes principles for entities to apply to report useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from a contract with a customer. The effect of this standard will depend on the nature of future transactions the City has with those third parties it has dealings with. The City has not yet determined the impact of adopting this standard
(iii)	AASB 16 Leases	February 2016	1 January 2019	Under AABB 16 there is no longer a distinction between finance and operating leases. Lessees will now bring to account a right-to- use asset and lease liability into the statement of financial position for all leases. Effectively this means the vast majority of operating leases as defined by the current AASB 117 Leases which currently do not impact the statement of financial position will be required to be capitalised on the statement of financial position when AASB 16 is adopted.
				Currently, operating lease payments are expensed as incurred. This will cease and will be replaced by both depreciation and interest charges. Whilst the City is yet to fully assess the impact based on the current number of operating leases held by the City, the impact is not expected to be significant.

(iv

### Item 10.1 Attachment 1

	City of Cockburn Financial Report			
1)	AASB 1058 Income of Not-for Profit Entities	December 2016	1 January 2019	<ul> <li>These standards are likely to have a significant impact on the income recognition for NFP's. Key areas for consideration are: <ul> <li>Assets received below fair value;</li> <li>Transfers received to acquire or construct nonfinancial assets;</li> <li>Grants received;</li> <li>Prepaid rates;</li> <li>Leases entered into at below market rates; and</li> <li>Volunteer services</li> </ul> </li> <li>Whilst it is not possible to quantify the financial impact (or if it is material) of these key areas until the details of future transactions are known, they will all have application to the City's</li> </ul>

Notes: (1) Applicable to reporting periods commencing on or after the given date.

operations.

Management is continuing to review industry guidance and analyse business transactions to determine the financial requirements for 2019/20 reporting year.

### w. Adoption of New and Revised Accounting Standards

During the current year, the City adopted all of the new and revised Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations which were compiled, became mandatory and which were applicable to its operations.

Whilst many reflected consequential changes associated with the amendment of existing standards, the only new standard with material application is AASB 9 *Financial Instruments*.

AASB 9 *Financial Instruments* replaces AASB 139 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, bringing together all three aspects of the accounting for financial instruments: classification and measurement; impairment; and hedge accounting.

The City applied AASB 9 prospectively, with an initial application date of 1 July 2018. The adoption of AASB 9 has resulted in changes in accounting policies, however there were no changes to amounts recognised in the financial statements.



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Under AASB 9, financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (fair value through OCI) or fair value through profit or loss (fair value through P/L). The classification is based on two criteria: the City's business model for managing the assets; and whether the assets' contractual cash flows represent 'solely payments of principal and interest' on the principal amount outstanding.

The assessment of the City's business model was made as of the date of initial application, 1 July 2018. The assessment of whether contractual cash flows on financial assets are solely comprised of principal and interest was made based on the facts and circumstances as at the initial recognition of the assets.

The classification and measurement requirements of AASB 9 did not have a significant impact on the City. The following are the changes in the classification of the City's financial assets:

- Trade receivables, term deposits and loans and advances (i.e. other debtors) classified as loans and receivables as at 30 June 2018 are held to collect contractual cash flows and give rise to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest. These are classified and measured as financial assets at amortised cost beginning 1 July 2018.
- The investment in Local Government House Trust was designated as at fair value through profit and loss (previously classified as an availablefor-sale financial asset).

### Impairment

The adoption of AASB 9 has fundamentally changed the City's accounting for impairment losses for financial assets by replacing AASB 139's incurred loss approach with a forward-looking expected credit loss (ECL) approach. AASB 9 requires the City to recognise an allowance for ECLs for all financial assets not held at fair value through P/L. There was no change to the provision for impairment losses at 1 July 2018 as a result of this change.

#### x. Intangible Assets

#### Easements

The Council has determined that under AASB 138 Intangible Assets, easements are valued on an historical cost basis, because it is unlikely that an active market in easements exists to allow for fair value measurement. Due to acquisition of easements at NIL values, no easements have been included in the financial report.

### y. Provision for Restoration, Rehabilitation and Site Monitoring Costs

The City complies with the full provision method for accounting provisions in respect of restoration, rehabilitation and site monitoring costs. Charges are made to expenses based on the estimated costs of restoring, rehabilitating and

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

monitoring the landfill site. The rate charge is reviewed annually and is based on an estimated cost per tonne. The cost per tonne is arrived at after taking into account a standard engineering cost per cubic metre of landfill, the density of the waste and the most recent aerial surveys. Engineering rates differ according to the nature of the obligation to provide the service. The provision is recorded at the net present value of expected future costs discounted using the applicable government bond rates.

### z. Future capping Expenditure

The liability for estimated future capping expenditure is provided for through a rehabilitation provision on a phase-by-phase basis and is discounted to its present value, with the unwinding of the discount being charged to the statement of comprehensive income within the amortisation charge. The discounted present value of the future capping expenditure is also capitalised as part of the rehabilitation asset and is amortised on a straight-line basis. Changes in estimates are recognised prospectively with corresponding adjustments to the provision and associated costs.

### aa. Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and/or resale is valued at the lower of cost and fair value less costs to sell. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development and interest incurred on the financing of that land during its development. Interest and holding charges incurred after development is complete are recognised as expenses.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as noncurrent based on the Council's intention to release for sale.



# SASFC 11/12/2019

### City of Cockburn Financial Report

-inancial Report			
NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINAN	CIAL REPORT		
2a. Revenue and Expenses			
	Actual	Budget	Actual 2017/18
	2018/19	2018/19	(Restated)≠
The net result includes:	\$	\$	\$
(i) CHARGING AS AN EXPENSE			
Auditors Remuneration			
Audit of financial statements	45,000	30,000	30,000
Audit of project - acquittals	9,995	13,105	883
Depreciation	54,995	43,105	30,883
Buildings	6,317,893	6,156,336	5,987,676
Plant and Machinery	3,251,482	3,197,550	3,221,086
Furniture Equipment	367,953	379,764	361,032
Computer Equipment Infrastructure - Roads	1,214,936 11,503,206	1,010,616 11,369,220	982,607 11.069.610
Infrastructure - Roads	2,617,320	2,608,404	2,532,594
Infrastructure - Footpaths	1,386,424	1,410,360	1,369,401
Infrastructure - Parks Equipment	4,501,580	3,996,360	3,772,152
Infrastructure - Marina	977,208	993,108	977,208
Americation .	32,138,002	31,121,718	30,273,367
Amortisation Infrastructure - Landfill	1.088.562	1,139,280	1.085.041
Rehabilitation Asset	7,823,901	-	1,804,876
	8,912,463	1,139,280	2,889,917
Interest Expenses WATC Borrowings	782.613	708,945	726,777
RRRC Loan	287,591	1,667,000	361,276
	1,070,204	2,375,945	1,088,053
Rental Charges			
Operating Leases	709,647	628,917	933,245
Recovery of Financial Investment			
Legal action settlement against the			
Standard & Poors credit rating agency for a failed CDO	830,780		
a lance CDO	650,760	-	-
Other Expenses			
Members Travelling Expenses	4,985	10,000	8,106
Councillor Communication Expenses	41,190 329.322	35,000 329,318	-
Councillor Meeting Allowances Child Care Expenses - Reimbursement Ele	329,322	329,318	
RRRC Funding Payment	5,500	2,000	-
Aust Perform Rights Assoc Fees	6,209	6,000	6,701
Contribution - ESL	924	73,212	-
Contribution - SMRC	436,879	230,000	751,044
Study Fees Contributed Donations	64,806 1,157,278	90,000 1,365,655	64,414 1,033,690
Landfill Levy	3,658,422	3,634,373	3,569,403
Mayoral Allowance	88,864	88,864	88,864
Reimbursement - Management Agreement	4,500	6,100	-
Licensing Expenses	85,470	199,891	103,011
Deputy Mayoral Allowance Contribution to Operating Costs	22,251	22,216 14,000	22,251 14.000
Waste Levy Offset – Gateways Landfill Chi	\$3,356	90.000	83,356
Insurance Excess	-	-	20,325
ESL Levy - Council Properties	168,008	132,586	123,042
Fuel Issues	886,760	746,391	779,482
Educator Service Fee Recoup Parent Service Fee recoup	350,286 266,123	367,000 395,000	367,275 292,980
Parent Service Fee recoup Minor Other Expenses	266,123 67,787	2,100	292,980
	7,731,006	7,839,706	7,329,360
(ii) CREDITING AS REVENUE			
Grants/Contributions towards Assets Share of profit / (loss) of associate -	12,695,763	10,133,695	11,455,693
SMRC	(881,985)	-	(14,096,082)
Interest Earnings			
Interest received on Reserve Funds Interest received on Other Funds	2,470,756 3,289,943	1,999,467 2,995,000	2,258,709 2,808,203
mondat received on Other Funds	5,760,699	4,994,467	5,066,912
≠ Restated - Refer note 39			

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

#### 2b. Revenues and Expenses

#### MISSION STATEMENT

To make the City of Cockburn the most attractive place to live, work, visit and invest in, within the Perth metropolitan area.

The City of Cockburn has adopted the program/activity structure outlined in Schedule 1 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations. The City has incorporated the allocation of internal service provision costs throughout the various programs/activities.

Council operations as disclosed in this budget encompass the following service orientated programs/activities:

#### General Purpose Funding

The collection of general-purpose revenue including rates and penalties, generalpurpose grants and interest on investments. This provides the funding for much of the City's programs/activities.

### Governance

The administration and operation of facilities and services to the elected members of Council. Also includes other corporate type costs that are not related to the specific service areas covered under the other programs.

#### Law, Order And Public Safety

Provision of community safety services including supervision of various by-laws, animal and dog control, a security patrol service, fire prevention and voluntary emergency services.

#### Health

The provision of environmental health services including food quality and pest control.

#### Education and Welfare

The provision of support services to families and children, the aged and disabled and senior citizens. The provision of pre- schools and services and facilities for the youth.

#### Community Amenities

Refuse collection, recycling and disposal, the operation of the Henderson Landfill site, protection of the environment, administration of the town planning scheme and maintenance of bus shelters.

#### Recreation and Culture

The provision and operation of community halls and recreation centres, parks and ovals, beach reserves and swimming areas and library facilities. The development and provision of arts and cultural events.



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report *Transport* This program include

This program includes road, drainage and footpath construction and maintenance. The provision and maintenance of streetscapes is also included, as is the purchase of heavy plant and the operations of the council works depot

### Economic Services

Activities associated with the control of building activity within the city and the provision of facilities and services that encourage tourism.

# Other Property and Services

Includes private works and engineering overheads and plant operating costs (both of which are allocated to the City's works program).





# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# **City of Cockburn**

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINAN	ICIAL REPORT	
3. Cash & Cash Equivalents		
		Actua
	Actual	2017/18
	2018/19	(Restated)≠
	\$	\$
Cash at Bank	7,558,041	762,182
Cash on Hand	28,633	29,212
Total Cash & Cash Equivalents	7,586,674	791,393
Term Deposits (refer note 4)	157,400,000	137,900,000
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and		
Term Deposits	164,986,674	138,691,393
Restricted	147,523,959	118,034,611
Unrestricted	17,462,715	20,656,782
-	164,986,674	138,691,393
Summary of Restricted Assets		
Sundry Deposits and Bonds	5,938,610	-
Council Funded Reserves	116,238,238	90,881,570
Externally Funded Reserves	8,649,014	12,141,558
Development Contribution Plans	17,698,991	16,033,299
Less: Non-Current Investments	,,,	,,
(refer note 4)	(1,000,894)	(1,021,816)
Total Restricted Assets	147,523,959	118,034,611



# SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn

nancial Report		
NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT		
4a. Financial Assets		
	Actual 2018/19	Actual 2017/18 (Restated)≠
CURRENT Term deposits maturing within 12 mths of reporting period	<b>\$</b> 157,400,000	\$ 137,900,000
	,	,
NON CURRENT Investments maturing later than 12 mths from reporting period Mortgage-Backed securities	1,000,894	1,021,816
nongago bactor socarios	1,000,004	1,021,010
Available for Sale Financial Asset House Trust*	-	123,734
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss - House $Trust^{\star}$	140,137	-
	1,141,031	1,145,550
Some of the term deposits are restricted in nature (see note 3).		
*) This note discloses the equity the City has in the Local Government a consequence of a contribution towards the cost of purchasing Local C		
House.		
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. ≠ Restated - Refer note 39	uilding was	
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn.	uilding was ust, 8 of which	
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. ≠ Restated - Refer note 39	uilding was	Actual 2017/18
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA by \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> 4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual	
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. ≠ Restated - Refer note 39	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19	2017/18
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>⊭ Restated - Reter note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$	2017/18
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$	2017/18
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$	2017/18 \$ - 351,750
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$	2017/18 \$ -
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$	2017/18 \$ - 351,750
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$ 1,873,635 - - -	2017/18 \$ - 351,750 330,000 59,308
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the State	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$	2017/18 \$ - 351,750 330,000
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the State	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$ 1,873,635 - - -	2017/18 \$ - 351,750 330,000 59,308 741,058
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA by \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> 4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$ 1,873,635 - - -	2017/18 \$ - 351,750 330,000 59,308
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the State	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$ 1,873,635 - - - 1,873,635 Actual 2018/19	2017/18 \$ - 351,750 330,000 59,308 741,058 Actual 2017/18 (Restated)≠
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru- are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the State <b>5. Interests in Investment in Associate</b>	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$ 1,873,635 - - - 1,873,635 Actual	2017/18 \$ - 351,750 330,000 59,308 741,058 Actual 2017/18
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru are held by the City of Cockburn. <i>≠ Restated - Refer note 39</i> <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the State	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$ 1,873,635 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2017/18 \$ - 351,750 330,000 59,308 741,058 Actual 2017/18 (Restated)≠
The total contribution by all Councils towards the cost of the WALGA bi \$582,000. There are 620 units in the Local Government House Unit Tru- are held by the City of Cockburn. # Restated - Refer note 39 <b>4b. Assets Gifted to Other Parties</b> Ceded land costs Public Open Space on Lot 8010 Spearwood Ave Beeliar - gifted to the State Road Reserve on Lot 42-44 Frankland Ave - gifted to the State Road Reserve on 12 Packham North Ocean Crescent - gifted to the State <b>5. Interests in Investment in Associate</b> NON CURRENT	uilding was ust, 8 of which Actual 2018/19 \$ 1,873,635 - - - 1,873,635 Actual 2018/19	2017/18 \$  351,750 330,000 59,308 741,058 Actual 2017/18 (Restated)≠ \$



# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# City of Cockburn

Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# 6. Trade & Other Receivables

	Actual	Actual
	2018/19	2017/18
CURRENT	\$	\$
Rates Outstanding	2,374,622	2,082,764
Rubbish Charges Outstanding	68,436	88,904
Sundry Debtors	8,621,363	5,542,690
GST Receivable	69,342	525,731
	11,133,763	8,240,088
NON CURRENT		
Rates Outstanding - Pensioners	1,018,156	958,125
	1,018,156	958,125
7. Other Assets		
	Actual	Actual
	2018/19	2017/18
CURRENT	\$	\$
Prepayments	187,192	282,233
ropayments	101,102	202,200
	187,192	282,233
8. Inventories		
	Actual	Actual
	2018/19	2017/18
	\$	\$
Fuel Depot	33,335	35,600
	,	,
	33,335	35,600



City of Cockburn Financial Report

a. Property, Plant and I	Equipment									
	Actual 2018/19	Actual 2017/18								
450	1	8								
AND t independent Valuation 2017	84.111.627	82.632.800								
dotion after Valuation	3.948.942	1,478,827								
Isposal after Valuation	(5,108,529)									
	82,962,040	84,111,627								
UILDINGS										
t independent Valuation 2017	292,343,072	268,548,238								
dotton after Valuation	14,555,065	3,965,124								
EDD Disposal after Valuation EDD Accumulated Depreciation	(5.285,000) (79,229,383)	(190,288) (77,223,053)								
100 Accumulated Depreciation	222,000,764	216,120,020								
URNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	222,000,004	216,120,020								
/ Management Valuation 2016	3.823.462	1,446.276								
dotion after Valuation	59,434	2,377,186								
E00 Disposal after Valuation	(362,118)									
E00 Accumulated Depreciation	(1.885.170)	(1.675.655)								
	1,634,608	2,147,807								
OMPUTER EQUIPMENT										
Management Valuation 2016	5,867,841	1,330,190								
doltion after Valuation	1,100,125	4,537,689								
E00 Accumulated Depreciation	(2.928.934) 4.039.032	(1,713,998)								
LANT AND MACHINERY	4,039,032	4,153,841								
LANT AND MACHINERY ( Management Valuation 2016	23,788,939	11,895,993								
dollon after Valuation	2,606,865	11,892,946								
E00 Discosal after Valuation	(2.778.821)									
ESS Accumulated Depreciation	(10.093.234)	(8.915.865)								
	13,623,749	14,873,074								
VORK IN PROGRESS										
t cost	11,219,962	15,604,079								
	11,218,992	16,004,079								
OTAL PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQ										
ross Book Value	425.900,866	425,539,019								
EDD Impairment EDD Accumulated Depreciation	(94,137,721)	(89,528,571)								
EDD Accumulated Depreciation	006,760,146	336,010,448								
		222,010,000								
	doment is determined at in									
The fair value of property, plant and eco areas in accordance with the requisitory aluation are shown as cost, given they according within down value approxima- eting the valuation is incleared and with field current market condition. This p the Local Government (Pinancial Mans- tiopen), plant and equipment to be sho	i framework. Additions sinc i were acquited at arms let usage of service potential, i des fair value. At the end o were appropriate the fair val- process is considered to be agement! Regulation 17A w	noth and any t is considered the f each intervening lue is updated to a in accordance								
ears in accordance with the regulatory slustion are shown as cost, given they connulated depreciation reflects the uncorded written down value approxima eriod the valuation is environed and wh effect current market conditions. This p this Local doverment (Throaccial Mana	I framework. Additions sinc were acquired at anm site usage of service potential, i step fair value. At the end o were appropriate the fair value process is considered to be agement). Regulation 17A w own at fair value.	ngth and any t is considered the f each intervening live is updated to i in accordance which requires	& Equipmer	nt						
ears in accordance with the requisitory assiston are shown as cost, given they counsided depreciation reflects the u eccoded written down value approxima effold the valuation is incleased and wh effect ouvered market conditions. This p th Local downment (filmancial Mana roperty, plant and equipment to be sho	namework. Additions since where acquired at similar stage of service potential, it takes fair value. At the end o increa appropriate the fair value process is considered to be spement Regulation 17A w con at fair value.	ngth and any t is considered the f each intervening be is updated to i in accordance which requires			ri assets:					
ees in accordance with the requisitory assistance are shown as cost, given they comulated depreciation reflects the v econd within allown value approxima- ends the valuation is individued and this Local Soverment (Theorem Source), so that are appointed to be an Open, plant and a quipprient to be an Open and the open and the open and the open Open and the open and the open and the open Open and the open and the open and the Open and the open and t	Internetorik, Additiona situ unera accurate at anna lei usage of service optential, usage of service optential, ten aby usaka. At be end o lere appropriate the tabi- us consistent the service oun at fair value. ing Amounts - Pi ing amount at the beginning	ngth and any t is considered the f each intervening be is updated to i in accordance which requires			add / (less)		Jess:		less	
ees in accordance with the requisitory assistance are shown as cost, given they comulated depreciation reflects the v econd within allown value approxima- ends the valuation is individued and this Local Soverment (Theorem Source), so that are appointed to be an Open, plant and a quipprient to be an Open and the open and the open and the open Open and the open and the open and the open Open and the open and the open and the Open and the open and t	Interestork, Additions site were acquired at arms lei usage of service obtentiol intere appropriate the fair value. The service acquires the service on a star value. Ing Amounts - Pri ling amount at the beginning Cerrying amount et	noth and any the considered the frach intervening the is updated to in accordance which requires roperty, Plant g and end of the curren	t financiai year for add:	each class of non-curre add:	add / (less) Revoluation				Jess:	
tere in accordance with the regulatory assistion are shown as out, given they command dependention threads the u- command dependention in the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state theory of the state of the state in the state of the	Interrectork: Additional should unlear accurate at arms lei- mage of service obtential. International accurate the should be and the appropriate the fait wai own at fait value. <b>Ing Amounts - Pri</b> ling amount at the beginning Carrying amount at beginning of the beginning of the	ngth and any the considered the feach intervening be its updated to in accordance which requires roperty, Plant g and end of the currer Work in Progress	t financial year for add: Capital Opend	each class of non-curre add: Offied Development	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress	Disposals & Write	inpairment		Carrying amount
tere in accordance with the regulatory assistance are about a social gives they commanded separations indexing they are appreciated assistance of the social index of the valuation is a networked and us fact current market conditions. This is the cual diverment of they applied to the social diverment of the social diverment of the social bib. Movements in Carryi bib. Movements in Carryi be followed as the recorders the carryi of 87.8 when the social diverment of the social diverment of the social diverse of the social diverse of the social classification.	Interrection, Additione site users acquired at arms lei users acquired at arms lei users acquired at arms lei users acquired the end of erre appropriate the fair use parenet. Regulation 17.4 us own at fair value. Ing amount at the beginning Cerrying amount et beginning of the users in the amount et beginning of the users	noth and any the considered the frach intervening the is updated to in accordance which requires roperty, Plant g and end of the curren	t financial year for add: Capital Opend 2018-19	each class of non-curre add: Offed Development Assets	add / (less) Revoluation		Disposais & Write Offs			at end of the year
tere in accordance with the regulatory assistion are shown as out, given they command dependention threads the u- command dependention in the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state theory of the state of the state in the state of the	Interrectork: Additional should unlear accurate at arms lei- mage of service obtential. International accurate the should be and the appropriate the fait wai own at fait value. <b>Ing Amounts - Pri</b> ling amount at the beginning Carrying amount at beginning of the beginning of the	ngth and any the considered the feach intervening be its updated to in accordance which requires roperty, Plant g and end of the currer Work in Progress	t financial year for add: Capital Opend	each class of non-curre add: Offied Development	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress	Disposals & Write	inpairment		Carrying amoun at and of the year 87,952,940 222,852,940
tere in accordance with the regulatory assistance are shore as out, given they command dependention in the approxima- tion of the shore and the shore and the contrast of the shore and the shore and the contrast method of the shore and the contrast method in the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the following table recorders the campion of the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the shore and the sho	namesork. Additions sho users acquired at arms lei saage of service potential , there appropriate the fair use process is compared to the end of erre appropriate the fair use process is compared to the service ing amount at the beginning Carrying amount at the beginning Carrying amount at the beginning of the service amount at the beginning amount at the beginning of the service amount at the beginning and the service amount at the beginning of the service 84.111.4827	ngh ad any the considered the feach intervening us is updated to in the considered intervening roperty, Plant g and end of the current Work in Progress Opening 15,892,802	t financial year for add: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,698,942	each class of non-curre add: Offed Development Assets	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing	Disposals & Write Offs (5,108,529)	inpairment	Depreciation	at end of the year 82,862,040 222,383,764 1,834,608
ease in accordence with the requirement density are phonon as call guest for y concrete within some have approved the standing some some some some some bits, and the standing some some some some bits, and the standing some	Inference Additions and a part to the approximate a part of a part to the approximate of the approximate the fail to the approximate the fail to the approximate the fail to the approximate the failed to the approximate the approximate the failed to the approximate the a	ngh ad any be considered the feach intervening feach intervening feach intervening in accordance which requires roperty, Plant g and end of the currer Work in Progress Opening	t financial year for add: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434 1,088,550	each class of non-curre app: Giffed Development Assets 1,250,000	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing	Disposals & Write Offs (5,108,529) (973,438)	inpairment	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,936)	at end of the year 82,962,040 222,983,764 1,634,608 4,039,032
ease in accordence with the requirement term of the second second part for concerning and the second second part of the second second second second second the second secon	Information: Additions take arease accurated at arms in a manage of another and a similar information and a similar and a similar provided and a similar and a similar information and a similar and a manual at the beginning of any similar and the beginning of any similar and the beginning of any similar and the beginning of a similar and a similar beginning of any similar and a similar and a similar and similar an	In the any the construction of the constructio	t financial year for add: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434	each class of non-curre app: Giffed Development Assets 1,250,000	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing	Disposals & Write Offs (5,108,529)	inpairment	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953)	at end of the year 82,862,040 222,383,764 1,634,608 4,039,032 13,623,749
term in accorders all hit he required term in accorders all hit he required consistence in the set of a set of the set	Internetional, Additions and a many law avera accurate at a many law aways of a characterise a postation of the second	ngh ad any the considered the feach intervening us is updated to in the considered intervening roperty, Plant g and end of the current Work in Progress Opening 15,892,802	tt financial year for add: Cepital Opend 2018-19 2,558,542 10,192,523 59,434 1,088,580 2,506,855	each class of non-curre app: Offed Development Assets (204,680)	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing	Disposais & Write Oms (\$,108,529) (973,438) (704,707)	inpairment	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,556) (3,251,462)	at end of the year 82,962,040 222,383,764 1,634,608 4,039,032 13,623,749 11,219,942
test in accordence all hole required to test in accordence and hole required to consider a set to the set of test and consider a set of test and test and consider a set of test and test and the set of test and test and test and the set of test and t	Information: Additions take arease accurated at arms in a manage of another and a similar information and a similar and a similar provided and a similar and a similar information and a similar and a manual at the beginning of any similar and the beginning of any similar and the beginning of any similar and the beginning of a similar and a similar beginning of any similar and a similar and a similar and similar an	In the any the construction of the constructio	t financial year for add: Capital Opend 2018-19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,434 1,088,550	each class of non-curre app: Giffed Development Assets 1,250,000	add / (less) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942)	Disposals & Write Offs (5,108,529) (973,438)	inpairment	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,936)	at end of the year 82,862,040 222,383,764 1,634,608 4,039,032 13,623,749
test in accordence all hole required to test in accordence and hole required to consider a set to the set of test and consider a set of test and test and consider a set of test and test and the set of test and test and test and the set of test and t	Internetional, Additions and a many law avera accurate at a many law aways of a characterise a postation of the second	In the any the construction of the constructio	nt financial year for 2016-19 200-19 200-19 200-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-10	each class of non-curre 2007: Offed Cevelapment 1,250,000 (204,680) 1,046,320	add / (less) Revaluation Incrementa/ (decrements)	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942	Disposals & Write Offs (\$,108,529) (973,438) (704,707) (\$,786,874)	ingeimeti (Losses)' Reversati - - - - - - - - - -	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,536) (3,251,462) (11,162,294)	at end of the year 82,962,040 222,383,764 1,634,608 4,039,032 13,623,749 11,219,942
ease in accordence with the requirement density are phonon as call guest for y concrete within some have approved the standing some some some some some bits, and the standing some some some some bits, and the standing some	Internetion, Additions show a series a could at a sam is a stage of character and series of stages of series a possible to the series of the series of series and series the series of the s	In the any the construction of the constructio	tt financial year for add: Cepital Opend 2018-19 2,558,542 10,192,523 59,434 1,088,580 2,506,855	each class of non-curre app: Offed Development Assets (204,680)	add / (bas) Revaluation Increments/ (decrements)	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942)	Disposais & Write Oms (\$,108,529) (973,438) (704,707)	inpairment	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,556) (3,251,462)	at end of the year 82,962,040 222,383,764 1,634,608 4,039,032 13,623,749 11,219,942
test in accordence all hole required to test in accordence and hole required to consider a set to the set of test and consider a set of test and test and consider a set of test and test and the set of test and test and test and the set of test and t	Interestory, Additions show a series accurate at a min term in the series accurate at a min term in the fair state. A this code is the series are accurate the term interest in terms in the series is a constant of the series in the series in the series is a series of the series in the series is a series of the series in the series is the series of the series o	ngh ad any the consideration feach lettervening the subdated to in accordance shows requires poperty, Plant and end of the currer Uvers in Progress <u>Destrig</u> 16,992,692 11,927 (16,604,079)	nt financial year for 2007: 2014/19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,424 1,288,550 2,506,855 18,848,314 4007:	each class of non-cure add: Offied Development Assets 1.350.000 (204.880) 1.046,820 edd: edd:	add/(BSS) Revaluation Increments) (Becrements) 	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,962) 11,219,962 inss:	Disposals & Write Offs (\$,108,529) (973,438) (764,707) (8,786,674) Jess:	ingeimeti (Losses)' Reversati - - - - - - - - - -	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,536) (3,251,462) (11,162,294)	at and of the year 82,962,940 222,383,764 1,834,668 4,039,032 13,523,749 11,219,942 3356,743,146
term in accordance with the requirement term in accordance with the requirement consider of the second second second second consider of the second second second second the case of the second second second second the second second second second second second the second	Internetion, Additions show a series a could at a sam is a stage of character and series of stages of series a possible to the series of the series of series and series the series of the s	In the any the construction of the constructio	nt financial year for 2007: 2014/19 2,598,942 10,192,523 59,424 1,288,550 2,506,855 18,848,314 4007:	each class of non-curre 2007: Offed Cevelapment 1,250,000 (204,680) 1,046,320	add / (bas) Revaluation Increments/ (decrements)	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942	Disposals & Write Offs (\$,108,529) (973,438) (704,707) (8,786,674) Assa: Disposals & Write	Ingelment (Losses) <sup>1</sup> Revenas - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Depreciation (6.317,693) (367,953) (1.214,536) (3.251,662) (11,152,2944) /ess:	at and of the year 82,652,460 222,383,764 1,834,608 4,038,032 13,633,748 11,218,862 336,783,146 Carrying amount
teen in accorders all hole required teen in accorders all hole required to accorder and the second second second accorder and the second second second teen accorder and the second second second to busiced forestimates in Carray the hole accorder and the second busiced forestimates in Carray the hole accorder to be and the busiced forestimates in the carry of the second second second second teen accorder to the second of the second second second second teen accorder to the second of the second second second second teen accorder to the second of the second second second second teen accorder to the second teen acc	Internetion, Addition show and a course a course at a main term in the series and the series of	In the consideration of the consideration of the consideration of the consideration of the constant of the con	t financial year for 2015: Ceptial Spend 2014-19 2,555,952 10,192,523 59,534 1,086,535 2,506,855 18,846,316 4757: Ceptial Spend 2017-18	each class of non-curre add: Offied Development 1,256,000 (204,880) 1,044,320 edd: Offied Development	add / (ess) Revaluation Increments/ (Secrements/ Secrements/ edd / (ess) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942 //rss: Work in Progress Closing	Disposals & Write Offs (\$,108,529) (973,438) (704,707) (8,786,674) Assa: Disposals & Write	ingeiment (Losses)/ Revenas - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 	Depreciation (6.317,893) (367,953) (1,214,538) (3,251,482) (11,182,284) //ssi Depreciation	at end of the year B2,862,040 222,983,744 1,854,608 4,039,037 11,218,882 336,743,146 Garrying amount at end of the year 84,111,827
ears is accordered with the requirement term of the second second second second second consistent and the second second second second the second second second second second second the second second second second second second second the second second second second second second second second the second	Internetion, Additions show and additional additionadditional additional additional additional additional additional	In and any the scenarios of the conserved of the conserve	ti financial year for 2016-19 2,558,542 10,192,523 58,524 1,528,550 2,350,855 2,350,855 2,350,855 2,350,855 2,350,855 2,350,855 18,464,334 457 Captal Dpend 2017-18 674,833 13,104,324	each class of hon-curre add: Offied Development 1,356,000 (204,850) 1,044,320 Offied Development Assets	add / (ess) Revaluation Increments/ (Secrements/ Secrements/ edd / (ess) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942 (ess: Work in Progress	Disposals & Write Offs (\$,108,529) (973,438) (704,707) (8,786,674) Assa: Disposals & Write	ingeiment (Losses)/ Revenas - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,24,536) (1,24,536) (1,352,244) (11,152,244) (11,152,244) (15,152,244) (5,367,676)	at end of the year 82,862,040 222,283,744 1,834,058 4,038,032 13,633,749 11,218,849 11,218,849 11,218,849 11,218,849 11,218,849 11,218,849 11,218,849 11,218,849 2,354,748,748 4,411,627 2,145,120,020
test in accorders all hit he required to the design are being as the general to consider and the set of the set of the consider and the set of the set of the the set of the set of the set of the the set of the set of the set of the the set of the set of the set of the s	Internetion, Additions show a second seco	vgra and any free of intervening free of intervening free of intervening free of intervening of the Accession of the Accessio	t financial year for 2016-15 2016-15 2,555,562 10,152,523 59,434 1,086,555 2,506,855 2,506,855 2017-15 6174-15 6174-15 13,104,344 4,14,045	each class of non-curre add: Offied Development 1,256,000 (204,880) 1,044,320 edd: Offied Development	add / (ess) Revaluation Increments/ (Secrements/ Secrements/ edd / (ess) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942 (11,219,942) (11,219,942 (11,219,942) (11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,	Disposals & Write Offs (5,108,529) (973,438) (704,707) (8,726,674) /ess: Disposals & Write Offs	ingeiment (Losses)/ Revenas - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 	Depreciation (6,317,893) (347,953) (3251,452) (31,152,254) /ess: Depreciation (6,347,676) (361,032)	at end of the year 82,962,064 1,954,668 1,954,668 1,954,678 11,919,862 1
tere in accorders all hole required terms in accorders all hole required processing and the set of the set of the conset of the values of the set of the set of the conset of the values of the set of the set of the set of the values of the set of the set of the the set of the set of the set of the set of the the set of the set of the set of the set of the board of the set	htemsons. Additions being and additional amount and additional additional amount and additional additionad additional additional additional additional add	In and any the scenarios of the conserved of the conserve	t financial year for 2016-19 2016-19 2016-19 2016-19 2016-19 2016-19 2016-19 2016-19 2016-19 2016-19 2016-19 2017-18 674,453 13,104,344 414,049 1,340,778	each class of hon-curre add: Offied Development 1,356,000 (204,850) 1,044,320 Offied Development Assets	add / (ess) Revaluation Increments/ (Secrements/ Secrements/ edd / (ess) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942 //rss: Work in Progress Closing	Disposals & Write Office (5:06,207) (773,434) (704,707) (8,784,874) /4581 Disposals & Write Office (150,288)	ingeiment (Losses)/ Revenas - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 	Depreciation (6,317,893) (367,953) (1,214,536) (1,244,536) (1,251,442) (11,142,844) (13,142,844) Depreciation (5,367,676) (35,677,676) (354,677)	at and of the year E2,962,060 122,180,764 1,834,698 4,638,092 10,822,748 11,218,892 336,763,165 Carrying amount at and of the year 84,111,827 214,120,000 2,147,867 4,158,841
ears is accorders all bits required to the decorders all bits required to concern and the second second second second second second second second second second the second second second second the second second second second the second second second second bits and concernment (Present Uses the second second second second the second se	Internetion, Additions show a second seco	vgra and any free of intervening free of intervening free of intervening free of intervening of the Accession of the Accessio	t financial year for 2016-15 2016-15 2,555,562 10,152,523 59,434 1,086,555 2,506,855 2,506,855 2017-15 6174-15 6174-15 13,104,344 4,14,045	each class of hon-curre add: Offied Development 1,356,000 (204,850) 1,044,320 Offied Development Assets	add / (ess) Revaluation Increments/ (Secrements/ Secrements/ edd / (ess) Revaluation Increments/	Work in Progress Closing (11,219,942) 11,219,942 (11,219,942) (11,219,942 (11,219,942) (11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,	Disposals & Write Offs (5,108,529) (973,438) (704,707) (8,726,674) /ess: Disposals & Write Offs	ingeiment (Losses)/ Revenas - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 	Depreciation (6,317,893) (347,953) (3251,452) (31,152,254) /ess: Depreciation (6,347,676) (361,032)	at end of the year 82,962,064 1,954,668 1,954,668 1,954,678 11,919,862 1

46 of 136

# 52 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



SASFC 11/12/2019

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

0a. Infrastructure Assets										
	Actual	Actual 2017/18								
	2018/19	(Restated)4								
		5								
FRASTRUCTURE - ROADS										
Management Valuation 2019	607,826,884									
Management Valuation 2018		\$94,938,785								
EDD Accumulated Depreciation	(229,033,016)	(228,675,503)								
FRASTRUCTURE - DRAINAGE	378,793,868	346,263,283								
Management Valuation 2019	254,908,457									
Management Valuation 2018	204,000,407	261,722,434								
EDD Accumulated Depreciation	(\$0,240,142)	(\$0,014,407)								
	214,668,326	211,708,027								
FRASTRUCTURE - FOOTPATHS										
Management Valuation 2019	85,310,512									
Management Valuation 2018		66,251,275								
ESO Accumulated Depreciation	(25,925,311)	(24,383,670)								
	69,386,201	41,867,805								
FRASTRUCTURE - PARKS EQUIPMEN	rt									
Management Valuation 2017	84,349,639	\$4,349,639								
ddlion after Valuation EDD Accumulated Depreciation	2,737,097	100 030 307								
over Accompanies Depreciation	(33,540,785) 65,645,861	(29.039,205) 66,310,454								
ANDFILL INFRASTRUCTURE	\$2,545,251	\$5,310,434								
Independent Valuation 2017	36,215,177	36.216.177								
dilion after Valuation	91,513									
ISS Accumulated Amortination	(16,512,164)	(15,423,602)								
	19,784,626	20,791,676								
ARINA INFRASTRUCTURE										
Independent Valuation 2016	49,134,748	49,134,748								
ISS Accumulated Depreciation	(7,669,163)	(6.691,955)								
	41,465,585	42,442,793								
ORK IN PROORESS										
reat	27,749,034	23,262,360								
t cost										
	27,749,034	23,282,380								
OTAL INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS	27,749,034									
OTAL INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS	27,749,034	1,115,894,437								
OTAL INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS ross Book Value 600 Accumulated Depreciation	27,749,034 1,158,323,069 (362,920,580)	1,115,894,437 (354,228,341)								
oral, INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS oral Book Value 500 Accumulated Depreciation ET BOOK VALUE	27,749,034 1,158,323,059 (362,920,580) 796,402,490	1,115,894,437 (354,228,341) 761,666,096								
TAL INFRATTIUCTURE AT SETS rate Book Value 20 Accumulate Destruction at Book Value Inframeter and the set of the set in regulatory transverse. Additions and the regulatory transverse. Additions and the regulatory transverse. Additions and the regulatory transverse. Additions and the regulatory transverse. Additional transverse transverse. A fill additional transverse transverse. A fill additional transverse transverse. The regulatory transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transverse transv	27,746,034 1,158,323,059 (32,320,560) 786,422,450 786,422,450 186 of values of va	1,115,894,437 (34228,241) 761,466,099 ask in accordance are shown as cost recision reflects ioon value lawforh services diatron services aret (Phoncal cosh differ value. Infrastructure								
TAL INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS rease Book Yoak BOO Accumulate Destrotation BT BOOK YALUE In Relia Yoak Yoak Yoak Yali Infrastructure Statistics of the Statistics Infrastructure Statistics Infra	27,746,034 1,158,323,059 (32,320,560) 786,422,450 786,422,450 186 of values of va	1,115,894,437 (34228,241) 761,466,099 ask in accordance are shown as cost recision reflects ioon value lawforh services diatron services aret (Phoncal cosh differ value. Infrastructure								
TAL, INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFRASTRUCTURE INFORMATION INFO	27,748,854 1,156,323,059 (362,325,850) 786,402,400 14 least every three pre- te the date of valations and wate constrained dee to the recorder within on- there with Local Sovernm Infrastructure to test and Sovernman Software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the software of the	1,115,894,437 (34228,241) 761,466,099 ask in accordance are shown as cost recision reflects ioon value lawforh services diatron services aret (Phoncal cosh differ value. Infrastructure	fnancial year for ei add:	ich class of non-curren	1 ausets: Jean:	add/@ess)	łas	MAX	200	
TAL, INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS OS BOX Value DO Accumulate Destruction IT BOOK VALUE IN BOOK VALUE IN BUILDEN AND AND AND AND AND INFRASTRUCTURE AND	27,748,834 1,158,323,059 124,230,580 796,402,400 146,402,400 146,402,400 146,402,400 146,402,400 146,402,400 146,402,400 146,402,400 146,402,400 146,402,400 146,400,400,400 146,400,400,400 146,400,400,400,400,400,400,400,400,400,4	1,115,894,437 (364,226,341) 741,466,039 are shown as cost. exciton refects toon value station is invitand arket contitions. error of homoal con a far value. infrastructure and end of the current	ME	¥60:	/ess:	Revaluation				
так, пиртактристирия а какта на бол чист соотранования от воружения соотранования от воружения соотранования по чиста об такования соотрана по чист соотраните соотранато на так на чиста соотранато на таката на чист соотранато на таката по чист соотранато на таката по чист соотранато на таката по чист соотранато на таката на чист соотранато на таката на чист соотранато на таката на на чист соотранато на таката на на чист соотранато на соотрана на названа соотранато на соотранато на названато на соотранато на	27,748,854 1,158,323,650 138,325,5800 796,402,400 14 least every three un- to the date of valuation and value of valuation and value of values of the rescute lates to end of the g Amounts - If g Amounts - If adjunct at the beginning Carrying around a	1,115,894,437 (342,28,241) 741,646,898 are shown as cost recitor refects coor value liablinh is invitiened avait conditions, even of the value. Infrastructure and end of the current Work in Progress.	add: Capital Opend	add: Giffed Development	/ess: Work in Progress	Revaluation increments/	Disposais & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/	Carrying amount
The second secon	27,748,844 1,158,223,059 138,225,050 786,452,480 14 litest every litvee ye or the date of valuation any accumulated desi the recorder within o day accumulated desi the recorder within o the second of the valuation of the beginning of the beginning of the beginning of the year	1,116,894,437 (384,228,241) 781,286,899 as in accosince as shoon as cost, recation reflects boun value studion is invitiend water conditions, and eff value. If raistructure and end of the current! Work in Phopress Opening	add: Capital Opend 2018-19	add: Offied Development Assets	/ess: Work in Progress Closing	Revolution increments/ (decrements)	Disposais & Write		Depreciation/ Amorfisation	at end of the year
The NUTRATINGTUNE ASSETT IN BOAT VALUE TO DON'TALLO TO	27,748,854 1,158,323,650 138,325,5800 796,402,400 14 least every three un- to the date of valuation and value of valuation and value of values of the rescute lates to end of the g Amounts - If g Amounts - If adjunct at the beginning Carrying around a	1,115,894,437 (342,28,241) 741,646,898 are shown as cost recitor refects coor value liablinh is invitiened avait conditions, even of the value. Infrastructure and end of the current Work in Progress.	add: Capital Opend	add: Giffed Development	/ess: Work in Progress	Revaluation increments/	Disposais & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/	Carrying amount at end of the year 877,753,864 214,468,325
TAL INFRASTINUCTURE ASSETS ross Book Value BOOK Accumulate Destruction BT BOOK VALUE INFRASTING AND AND AND AND AND AND BT BOOK VALUE IN THE AND AND AND AND AND AND AND INFRASTING AND AND AND AND AND AND INFRASTING AND	27,748,84 1,158,22,049 136,220,580 796,422,49 al least every three yet are the site of valuation to the second and the second and the records and the second of the records and the second there with a second and the g Amounts - Ir mount at the beginning Carrying amount at beginning of the year 946,242,232	1,115,854,437 (354,228,241) 791,868,096 are shown as cost. recation reflects ion relate shown as cost. recation reflects ion relate shown is notward shown is notward shown in the internal shown in t	800: Capital Opend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918	ado: Gifted Development Assets 4,015,717	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16.200.904)	Revoluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497	Disposais & Write	Impairment	Depreciation Amortisation (11,503,205)	at end of the yea 078,793,868 214,668,326 69,385,201
TAL, NARASTRUCTURE ASSETS THE BOOK VALUE TO NOT VALUE T	27,748,854 1,116,323,069 (342,325,860) 746,452,469 at least recey there as the state of valuation is the state of valuation is the state of valuation is the recorder author is the recorder author is intraductive to be an <b>g</b> Amounts - II significant of the significant of t	1,115,854,427 (354,228,241) 741,846,098 as in accostance are shown as cost. rectation reflects and end of the current infrastructure and end of the current Work in Progress 15,540,204 75,5419 574,161 5,342,574	add: Capital Dpend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 5,688,488	200: Giffed Development Assets 4,015,717 2,756,734	/ess: Work In Progress Closing (16,200,904) (924,473) (870,154) (823,945)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139	Disposais & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,386,424) (4,501,560)	at end of the year 578,793,868 214,668,325 59,585,201 53,545,951
The second secon	27,748,84 1716,323,050 134,232,050 746,432,460 141,232,050 746,432,460 141,142,140 141,142,140 141,142,140 141,142,140 141,142,140 141,142,142,140 141,142,142,140 141,142,142,140 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142 141,142,142 141,142	1,115,854,437 (384,228,241) 791,868,096 are shown as cost. recation reflects ion value shown as cost. recation reflects ion value shown is not shown and end of the current work if herotras. and end of the current Vicok in Phogenes. Opening 15,544,204 755,719 574,161	add: Cepital Opend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 8,688,488 227,969	200: Giffed Development Assets 4,015,717 2,756,734	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16.200,504) (524,473) (870,154) (8.253,565) (786,175)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139	Disposais & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amoritazion (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,386,424) (4,501,560) (1,088,562)	at end of the yea 578,793,868 214,668,325 59,385,201 55,545,951 19,794,528
The second secon	27,748,854 11,554,323,656 1354,222,0800 746,462,460 146,222,0800 746,462,460 146,222,0800 746,462,460 146,224,000 146,224,000 146,224,200 146,242,280 146,242,800	1,115,894,437 OB4226,241) 791,546,200,241) 791,546,200,241) are in accordance are shown as cost are sh	add: Capital Dpend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 5,688,488	200: Giffed Development Assets 4,015,717 2,756,734	/ess: Work In Progress Closing (16,200,904) (324,473) (870,154) (8,293,966) (766,75) (693,359)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139	Disposais & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amortisation (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,386,424) (4,501,560)	at end of the yea 578,793,868 214,668,325 59,385,201 55,545,961 19,784,528 41,465,585
The series of the second secon	27,248,84 (14,203,06) (14,203,06) 795,452,480 14 hash one factor 16 hash one factor 17 hash one factor 18 hash one fact	1,115,854,427 (354,228,241) 741,846,098 as in accostance are shown as cost. rectation reflects and end of the current infrastructure and end of the current Work in Progress 15,540,204 75,5419 574,161 5,342,574	add: Capital Dpend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 8,688,488 227,969 693,369	800: Giffed Development Assets 4,015,717 2,755,734 821,400 - - -	/ess: Work in Progress Closing (16.200,504) (524,473) (870,154) (8.253,565) (786,175)	Revaluation Increments/ (decrements/ 2,042,497 2,098,139 17,149,696	Disposais & Write	Impairment	Depreciator/ Amortisation (11.502,206) (2.617,320) (1.386,424) (4.501,580) (1.088,562) (1.088,562) (1.77,208)	at end of the year 578,793,868 214,668,325 69,386,201 65,646,961 18,784,528 41,465,585 27,748,034
The ANTAL THUETUNE A SETT THE ANTAL AND AND ANTAL AND ANTAL THE AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTA	27,748,854 11,543,323,656 1352,322,840 746,462,460 146,322,640 746,462,460 146,322,640 146,322,640 146,322,640 146,322,640 146,324,340 146,342,460 146,442,460 14	1,115,894,437 OB4226,241) 791,546,200,241) 791,546,200,241) are in accordance are shown as cost are sh	add: Cepital Opend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 8,688,488 227,969	200: Giffed Development Assets 4,015,717 2,756,734	/ess: Work In Progress Closing (16,200,904) (324,473) (870,154) (8,293,966) (766,75) (693,359)	Revaluation increments/ (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139	Disposais & Write	Impairment	Depreciation/ Amoritazion (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,386,424) (4,501,560) (1,088,562)	at end of the year 578,793,868 214,668,325 59,385,201 55,545,951 19,784,528 41,455,585
Trail, NIPALTPLOTUNE A SETT 200 Account on Development 200 Account on Development 201 Account on Development 2	27,248,84 (14,203,06) (14,203,06) 795,452,480 14 hash one factor 16 hash one factor 17 hash one factor 18 hash one fact	1,115,894,437 OB4226,241) 791,546,220,241) 791,546,200,241) are in accordance are shown as cost are sh	8021 Cepital Opend 2018-17 17,496.278 851,499 1,228,918 5,588,488 227,959 693,359 28,128,511	890: Offed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,755,734 821,400   8,293,851	/ess: Work in Progress Cleaning (16.200.904) (824.473) (820.944) (8.293.965) (766.178) (893.959) 27.749.034	Revaluation Increments) (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139 17,149,695 	Disposais & Write Offs	inpairment (Losses)/ Reversats - - - - - -	Depreciation/ Amolfsption (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,364,424) (4,501,562) (1,048,552) (977,208) (22,074,309)	at end of the year 578,793,868 214,668,325 69,386,201 65,646,961 18,784,528 41,465,585 27,748,034
Trail, NIPALTPLOTUNE A SETT 200 Account on Development 200 Account on Development 201 Account on Development 2	17.248,844 17.64,322,05,860 19.64,250,860 19.64,250,860 19.64,260 19.64,	1,115,894,437 OB4226,241) 791,546,220,241) 791,546,200,241) are in accordance are shown as cost are sh	add: Capital Dpend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,499 1,228,918 8,688,488 227,969 693,369	800: Giffed Development Assets 4,015,717 2,755,734 821,400 - - -	/ess: Work In Progress Closing (16,200,904) (324,473) (870,154) (8,293,966) (766,75) (693,359)	Revaluation Increments/ (decrements/ 2,042,497 2,098,139 17,149,696	Disposais & Write	Impairment	Depreciator/ Amortisation (11.502,206) (2.617,320) (1.386,424) (4.501,580) (1.088,562) (1.088,562) (1.77,208)	at end of the year 578,793,868 214,668,325 69,386,201 65,646,961 18,784,528 41,465,585 27,748,034
The ANTAL THUETUNE A SETT THE ANTAL AND AND ANTAL AND ANTAL THE AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTAL AND ANTAL ANTA	27:248,934 17:48,323,0580 17:48,323,0580 17:48,422,0580 17:48,422,0580 17:48,422,0580 17:48,422,0580 17:48,422,0580 17:48,422,0580 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,050 17:48,423,45	1,115,894,437 OB4226,241) 791,546,220,241) 791,546,200,241) are in accordance are shown as cost are sh	8021 Cepital Opend 2018-17 17,496.278 851,499 1,228,918 5,588,488 227,959 693,359 28,128,511	890: Offed Development Assets 4,815,717 2,755,734 821,400   8,293,851	/ess: Work in Progress Cleaning (16.200.904) (824.473) (820.944) (8.293.965) (766.178) (893.959) 27.749.034	Revaluation Increments) (decrements) 2,042,497 2,098,139 17,149,695 	Disposais & Write Offs	inpairment (Losses)/ Reversats - - - - - -	Depreciation/ Amolfsption (11,503,206) (2,617,320) (1,364,424) (4,501,562) (1,048,552) (977,208) (22,074,309)	at end of the yea 978,793,868 214,668,925 69,385,201 65,645,961 18,784,626 41,465,665 27,749,034
TAL, NATALTHUCTUNE A SETT as Boo Via ECON VIAL OF THE OWN VIAL OF THE	272-08,944 2754,922,0580 1954,922,0580 1954,922,0580 1954,922,0590 1954,922,0500 1954,922,0500 1954,9200 1955,9200 1955	1,116,854,427 (34223,241) Private282 are boom as cost recision referso manual m	855: Ceptal Opend 2018-19 17,436,278 851,459 1,228,518 8,548,448 227,969 293,359 28,128,611 2017 Ceptal Opend	800 Giffed Development Assets 4,415,717 2,764,734 821,400	/ess: Work In Progress Cosing (16.200.504) (20.447) (20.144) (20.144) (20.154) (20.154) (20.155) 27.749.014 /ess: Work In Progress	Re-studion incoments/ decoments/ 2,042,497 2,094,199 17,149,695 21,298,331 ads/(less) Re-studion incoments/	Disposais & Wilte	Ingainent (Losses)/Revensits 	Depreciation' Amoritazion (11,150,200) (1,186,240) (1,186,424) (1,086,424) (1,086,424) (1,086,424) (1,086,424) (1,186,424) (1,186,424) (1,186,424) (1,186,424) (1,186,200) (1,	at end of the yea 078,793,868 214,688,325 68,385,201 63,545,961 18,784,628 41,465,565 27,748,034 795,632,490 Carrying amoun
And ANTRACTURE A SETT ANTRACTING TOPOTOTION AS SETT TOPOTY ALL OF TOPOTY ALL O	272/06/84 2748-323.05 1/48-323.05 778-622.06 778-622.06 778-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 786-622.06 783-6	1,116,894,437 (342,232,347) Protecture are shown as costs one and costs	2007 Cepital Daend 2018-15 851,426,278 851,228,918 5,568,488 227,969 693,399 28,128,611 2007 Cepital Dpend 2017-18	800: Offed Development Assets 4,4(5,7)7 2,755,734 821,400  8,293,851 300: 0/fed Development Assets	/ess: Work II: Progress Closing (16.2005/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01/01 (170.101/01/01 (170.101/01/01 (170.101/01/01 (170.101/	Pre-studion incommental (decremental 2.0942,497 2.098,479 17,149,696 21,290,331 add / (fest) Revisition incommental (decremental)	Disposais & Wilte	Impairment (Losses)/ Reversals 	Depreciation' Amoritaation (11,160,200) (2,477,220) (1,366,424) (1,266,540) (1,068,542) (377,200) (22,074,300) (852) Depreciation' Amoritaation	at end of the yea 978,778,868 214,448,325 68,385,201 63,446,851 18,774,65,885 27,748,034 796,402,480 Carrying amoun at end of the yea
The second metric control a setter to the second se	17.748,934 17.45,335,056 17.45,335,056 17.45,325,450 17.45,425,460 17.45,425,460 17.45,425,460 17.45,425,460 17.45,425,460 17.45,445,460 17.45,450 17.45,450 17.45,450 17.45,450 17.45,450 17.45,450 17.	1,116,844,427 1942,846,427 1942,846,428 white in accontence white in accontence in a a	800: Cepital Dend 2014-19 17,436,278 851,459 1,228,518 85,858,458 227,959 693,359 	auc Offed Development Assets 4,815,734 2,755,734 821,400 8,099,451 auc Offed Development Assets 5,883,545	7655: Work II: Progress Closing (16.2005/472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (870.	Pre-studion licements/ (deciments) 2,042,477 2,058,129 17,145,696 21,268,831 21,268,831 21,268,831 8,07/(Has) Pre-studion licements/ (deciments/ 14,552,512	Disposais & Wilte	Ingainent (Losses)/Revensits 	Depreciation' Anaritazion, (11,502,206) (2,217,220) (1,386,224) (1,386,254) (1,286,554) (177,208) (177,208) (177,208) (177,208) (177,208) (11,208,5150) (11,208,5150)	at end of the yea 378,793,648,325 68,385,201 63,246,931 63,246,931 63,246,931 63,246,931 778,6402,490 786,402,490 Carrying amount at end of the yea 966,533,283
Train, NIPALTPLUTUNE A SETT Train Book Yeak Train Book	27.248,948 27.48,232,0680 1944,232,0580 1944,232,0580 1944,232,0580 1944,232,0580 1944,232,0580 1944,232,0580 1944,232,0580 1944,232,0580 1944,232,0580 1944,232,0580 1945,232,0590 1945,232,050 1945,	1.118.84.427 .012.224.427 .012.224.428 man an account of the output resolution strength and an account of the output in the output of the output output of the output of the output in the output of the output of the output output of the output of the output of the output in the output of th	2007 Cepilai Spend 2018-19 851,428,278 851,428,578 854,848 227,969 693,399 	800: Offed Development Active 4.6(57)7 2.765,774 821,400       	7655: Work In Progress Coang (16,200,564) (16,200,564) (16,213,565) (16,14) (16,213,565) (16,14) (16,213,565) 72,7240,514 22,740,514 24,240,514 (15,240,264) (15,240,264) (15,240,264) (15,240,274)	Pre-studion incomments/ (decrements/ 2,094,497 2,098,199 17,149,695 21,298,331 4097/(FES) Revaluation incomments/ (decrements) 14,353,212	Disposais & Wilte	Ingainent (Losses)/Revensits 	Depreciation' Amorification. (11,160,266) (2,8/7,220) (1,366,826) (1,068,852) (1,068,852) (22,074,309) (22,074,309) (23,072,309) (11,069,610) (11,069,610) (23,52,519)	at end of the year 878,748,868 214,468,026 68,348,201 66,346,961 18,746,565 27,749,034 786,402,410 Carrying amount at end of the year D86,032,283 211,748,027
The second secon	27:248,948 27:48,232,089 (14):252,1800 (14):252,1800 174,452,248 18) Institute of the set of violation of the set of violation 18) Institute of Violation 18) Inst	1.118.294.427 1.118.294.427 1.218.294.427 1.218.294.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.294.294 1.218.494.294.294 1.218.494.294.294.294.294.294.294.294.294.294	800: Cepital Dend 2014-19 17,496.278 851,499 1.228,918 85,848,488 227,949 693,359 	auc Offed Development Assets 4,815,734 2,755,734 821,400 8,099,451 auc Offed Development Assets 5,883,545	7655: Work II: Progress Closing (16.2005/472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (823.366) (766.175) (765.475) (15.940.204 (15.940.204 (756.715) (872.161)	Pre-studion licements/ (deciments) 2,042,477 2,058,129 17,145,696 21,268,831 21,268,831 21,268,831 8,07/(Has) Pre-studion licements/ (deciments/ 14,552,512	Disposais & Wilte	Ingainent (Losses)/Revensits 	Depreciation' Anoritazion (11,502,206) (2,417,220) (1,364,240) (1,364,240) (1,364,240) (1,364,240) (1,364,240) (1,364,310) (1,366,310) (2,322,544) (1,366,310) (2,322,544) (1,366,310)	at end of the year 378,798,888 214,488,335 68,385,201 18,784,684 41,446,585 27,748,054 786,402,480 Carrying amount at end of the year 986,782,283 211,786,057 41,847,505
The series of the second secon	17:204,944 17:43,332,054 17:45,332,054 17:45,322,054 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,445,405 17:45,445	1.118.84.427 .034224.427 .034224.427 .034224.427 .03424.427 .03424.427 .03424.427 .03424.427 .0344.427	#907 Cepital Dend     2016-19     2016-19     7.406.219     7.406.249     1.228.499     1.228.499     1.228.499     227.569     693.359     28.128.611     a007     Cepital Dpend     2017-18     7.94.813     10.208.029     7.94.81     6.752.793	800: Offed Development Active 4.6(57)7 2.765,774 821,400       	7655: Work In Progress Coang (16,200,564) (16,200,564) (16,21,35,565) (16,21,35,565) (16,21,35,565) 72,7,265,514 Vork In Progress Classing (15,340,264) (15,340,254) (15,340,254) (15,340,254) (15,340,254)	Pre-studion incomments/ (decrements/ 2,094,497 2,098,199 17,149,695 21,298,331 4097/(FES) Revaluation incomments/ (decrements) 14,353,212	Disposais & Wilte	Ingainent (Losses)/Revensits 	Depreciation' Anoritation (11,502,206) (12,417,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,512,120) (12,5	at end of the year 876,798,886 214,488,326 68,385,201 65,344,961 18,744,56 77,748,054 786,402,400 Carrying amount at end of the year 066,593,283 211,736,057 41,847,560
The American Strength and Stren	27:248,484 27:48,232,0860 (34:232,1460 (34:232,1460 174:422,484 174:422,484 174:422,484 174:422,484 174:422,484 184:424,194 194:424,194 1	1.118.294.427 1.118.294.427 1.218.294.427 1.218.294.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.299 1.218.494.294.294 1.218.494.294.294 1.218.494.294.294.294.294.294.294.294.294.294	800: Cepital Dend 2014-19 17,496.278 851,499 1.228,918 85,848,488 227,949 693,359 	800: Offed Development Active 4.6(57)7 2.765,774 821,400       	7655: Work II: Progress Closing (16.2005/472) (870.164) (824.472) (870.164) (823.366) (766.175) (765.475) (15.940.204 (15.940.204 (756.715) (872.161)	Pre-studion incomments/ (decrements/ 2,094,497 2,098,199 17,149,695 21,298,331 4097/(FES) Revaluation incomments/ (decrements) 14,353,212	Disposais & Wilte	Ingainent (Losses)/Revensits 	Depreciation' Anoritation (11,503,206) (2,417,220) (1364,424) (4,501,562) (1064,562) (1064,562) (10,645,562) (22,074,509) (11,069,510)	at end of the year \$76,749,848 214,448,325 68,348,261 18,744,828 41,446,828 41,446,828 41,446,828 41,446,828 41,446,828 41,446,828 41,746,802,480 Carrying amount at end of the year 066,243,283 211,786,027 41,847,865 65,312,847 22,741,847,865 65,312,847 21,744,745 21,745 2
TAL, NARASTRUCTURE ASSETS THE BOOK VALUE TO NOT VALUE T	17:204,944 17:43,332,054 17:45,332,054 17:45,322,054 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,422,405 17:45,445,405 17:45,445	1.118.84.427 .034224.427 .034224.427 .034224.427 .03424.427 .03424.427 .03424.427 .03424.427 .0344.427	#907 Cepital Dend     2016-19     2016-19     7.406.219     7.406.249     1.228.499     1.228.499     1.228.499     227.569     693.359     28.128.611     a007     Cepital Dpend     2017-18     7.94.813     10.208.029     7.94.81     6.752.793	800: Offed Development Active 4.6(57)7 2.765,774 821,400       	7655: Work In Progress Coang (16,200,564) (16,200,564) (16,21,35,565) (16,21,35,565) (16,21,35,565) 72,7,265,514 Vork In Progress Classing (15,340,264) (15,340,254) (15,340,254) (15,340,254) (15,340,254)	Pre-studion incomments/ (decrements/ 2,094,497 2,098,199 17,149,695 21,298,331 4097/(FES) Revaluation incomments/ (decrements) 14,353,212	Disposais & Wilte	Ingainent (Losses)/Revensits 	Depreciation' Anoritation (11,502,206) (12,417,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,447,220) (12,512,120) (12,5	at end of the year 876,798,886 214,488,326 68,385,201 65,344,961 18,744,56 77,748,054 786,402,400 Carrying amount at end of the year 066,593,283 211,736,057 41,847,560



# SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn

nancial Report		
NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE F	INANCIAL REPORT	
11. Rehabilitation Assets		
		Actual
	Actual	2017/18
	2018/19	(Restated)
NON CURRENT	\$	5
Post closure rehabilitation assets	36,657,822	28,241,481
Less: Accumulated amortisation		
	(11,287,503) 25,370,319	(3,463,602 24,777,879
_		
Movements in carrying amounts of post closu	re rehabilitation assets	during the
financial year are shown as follows.		
	Actual	Actual 2017/18
	2018/19	(Restated)
	2018/19	(Resiated)
Opening balance at 1 July	24,777,879	26,019,998
Increase / (decrease) in provision	2.11.11.010	20,010,000
resulting from the remeasurement of the		
estimated future cash flows	8,416,341	562,757
Amortisation	(7,823,901)	(1,804,876
Closing Balance at 30 June	25,370,319	24,777,879
≠ Restated - Refer note 39		
≠ Restated - Refer note 39 12a. Trade & Other Payables	;	
	Actual	Actua
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual	2017/18
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19	2017/18
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19 \$	2017/10 \$ 5,525,506
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150	2017/13 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269	2017/13 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095)	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049
12a. Trade & Other Payables CURRENT Creditors Accrued Expenses income Received in Advance GST Payable Sundry Deposits and Bonds	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049
12a. Trade & Other Payables CURRENT Creditors Accrued Expenses income Received in Advance GST Payable Sundry Deposits and Bonds NON CURRENT Sundry Deposits and Bonds	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049 - <b>10,516,264</b>
12a. Trade & Other Payables CURRENT Creditors Accrued Expenses income Received in Advance GST Payable Sundry Deposits and Bonds NON CURRENT Sundry Deposits and Bonds	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469 2,441,341	Actua 2017/18 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049 
12a. Trade & Other Payables CURRENT Creditors Accrued Expenses income Received in Advance GST Payable Sundry Deposits and Bonds NON CURRENT Sundry Deposits and Bonds	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469 2,441,341 Actual	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049 - - 10,516,264 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
12a. Trade & Other Payables CURRENT Creditors Accrued Expenses Income Received in Advance GST Payable Sundry Deposits and Bonds NON CURRENT Sundry Deposits and Bonds 12b. Borrowings	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469 2,441,341 Actual 2018/19	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049 
12a. Trade & Other Payables CURRENT Creditors Accrued Expenses Income Received in Advance GST Payable Sundry Deposits and Bonds NON CURRENT Sundry Deposits and Bonds 12b. Borrowings CURRENT	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469 2,441,341 Actual	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049 - - 10,516,264 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
12a. Trade & Other Payables CURRENT Creditors Accrued Expenses Income Received in Advance GST Payable Sundry Deposits and Bonds NON CURRENT Sundry Deposits and Bonds 12b. Borrowings CURRENT Fixed Loan (Western Australian Treasury	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469 2,441,341 Actual 2018/19	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049 
12a. Trade & Other Payables	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469 2,441,341 Actual 2018/19	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049 
12a. Trade & Other Payables CURRENT Creditors Accrued Expenses income Received in Advance GST Payable Sundry Deposits and Bonds NON CURRENT Sundry Deposits and Bonds 12b. Borrowings CURRENT Fixed Loan (Western Australian Treasury Corporation) - Secured by charge over	Actual 2018/19 \$ 8,332,092 365,150 597,052 (13,095) 3,497,269 12,778,469 2,441,341 Actual 2018/19	2017/18 \$ 5,525,506 2,748,371 1,020,338 1,222,049 

Fixed Loan (SMRC)	2,270,060	1,500,000
	4,770,060	4,000,000
NON CURRENT		
Fixed Loan (Western Australian Treasury		
Corporation) - Secured by charge over		
General Funds (Personal Property		
Security Act)	15,000,000	17,500,000
Fixed Loan (SMRC)	4,163,523	6,253,809
	19,163,523	23,753,809



# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City	of	Cockburn
------	----	----------

NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS.				
13. Provisions				
		Actual		
	Actual	2017/18		
	2018/19	(Restated)≠		
	\$	\$		
CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS				
Employees Annual Leave	2,941,209	2,967,798		
Employees Long Service Leave	2,647,458	2,269,834		
Employees On-Costs	1,539,401	1,493,314		
	7,128,068	6,730,946		
NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BEN	EFITS RELATED	PROVISIONS		
Employees Long Service Leave	1,680,596	1,759,854		
Employees On-Costs	251,124	262,967		
	1,931,719	2,022,821		
CURRENT OTHER PROVISIONS Provision for Site Rehabilitation	5 171 550			
Provision for Site Renabilitation	5,171,553 5,171,553	-		
	5,171,555			
NON-CURRENT OTHER PROVISI	ONS			
Provision for Site Rehabilitation	31,644,203	28,568,236		
	31,644,203	28,568,236		
TOTAL PROVISIONS	45,875,543	37,322,003		
ANALYSIS OF TOTAL PROVISIO	NS			
Current	12,299,621	6,730,946		
Non-Current	33,575,922	30,591,057		
	45,875,543	37,322,003		
≠ Restated - Refer note 39				
Restated - Refer hole 39				
	Provision	Provision for		
	for Annual	Long Service	Provision for Site	
	Leave	Leave	Rehabilitation ≠	Total ≠
Opening balance as at 30 June	\$	\$	\$	\$
2018	2,967,798	4,029,688	28,568,236	35,565,722
Provisions made	3,182,877	841,979	8,416,341	12,441,196
Amounts used	(3,209,465)	(543,613)	-	(3,753,078)
Unwinding of discount	(-,,,	(	(168,821)	(168,821)
Balance at 30 June 2019	2,941,209	4,328,054	36,815,756	44,085,019
	Deepileles			
	Provision for Annual	Provision for	Provision for Site	
	for Annual	Long Service		Total
			Provision for Site Rehabilitation \$	Total \$
	for Annual Leave \$	Long Service Leave \$	Rehabilitation \$	\$
2017	for Annual Leave \$ 4,144,905	Long Service Leave \$ 4,400,947	Rehabilitation \$ 27,849,697	<b>\$</b> 36,395,550
Opening balance as at 30 June 2017 Provisions made	for Annual Leave \$ 4,144,905 1,823,874	Long Service Leave \$ 4,400,947 318,420	Rehabilitation \$	<b>\$</b> 36,395,550 2,705,051
2017 Provisions made Amounts used	for Annual Leave \$ 4,144,905	Long Service Leave \$ 4,400,947	Rehabilitation \$ 27,849,697 562,757	\$ 36,395,550 2,705,051 (3,690,661)
2017 Provisions made	for Annual Leave \$ 4,144,905 1,823,874	Long Service Leave \$ 4,400,947 318,420	Rehabilitation \$ 27,849,697	<b>\$</b> 36,395,550 2,705,051

# SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn

14. Reserves			
	Actual	Budget	Actua
	2018/19	2018/19	2017/1
	\$	\$	\$
1. Staff Payments & Entitlements			
Opening Balance	1,709,732	1,716,587	1,947,63
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	34,373	47,023	35,72
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	125,000	125,000	125,00
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(189,263)	(190,000)	(398,62
	1,679,842	1,698,610	1,709,73
2. Plant & Vehicle Replacement			
Opening Balance	9,354,672	8,872,723	7,371,17
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	196,248	115,183	184,81
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	3,313,043	3,350,000	3,661,51
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(1,847,759)	(3,458,000)	(1,862,83
	11,016,204	8,879,906	9,354,67
3. Information Technology Opening Balance	206,565	175,763	290,05
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	3,529	8,388	230,03
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	200,000	200,000	100,00
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(107,375)	(108,744)	(188,52
Transier to Accumulated Surplus	302.718	275.407	206,56
		210,407	200,00
4. Major Building Refurbishment			
Opening Balance	13,093,407	12,981,060	11,573,48
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	284,811	147,574	259,92
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,00
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	-	(175,000)	(240,00
	14,878,218	14,453,634	13,093,40
5. Waste & Recycling			
Opening Balance	14,136,202	13,655,176	13,165,89
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	305,589	363,713	268,85
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,329,580	1,100,000	1,646,59
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(289,984)	(420,000)	(945,14
	15,481,387	14,698,889	14,136,20
6. Land Development and Investment Fund	0.750.045	0.474.000	4 4 7 7 7 0
Opening Balance	3,756,615	6,171,923	4,177,76
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	132,184	256,447	83,43
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	6,075,894	3,109,801	359,21
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(325,885) 9,638,807	(2,285,000) 7,253,171	(863,79 3,756,61
	3,030,007	1,200,171	0,700,01
7. Roads & Drainage Infrastructure			
Opening Balance	15,446,223	11,400,017	13,987,38
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	288,766	81,300	309,29
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,041,64
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(4,790,263)	(1,793,333)	(892,10
	12,944,727	11,687,984	15,446,22



# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

### City of Cockburn

# NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS.

	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actua 2017/18
	2018/19	2018/19	\$
8. Naval Base Shacks			
Opening Balance	1,078,013	1,080,657	1,077,675
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	23,450	24,153	21,510
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	30,635	30,635	75,363
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus		-	(96,534
	1,132,099	1,135,445	1,078,013
9. Community Infrastructure			
Opening Balance	14,879,832	12,100,811	13,210,265
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	310,398	127.034	314,659
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	7,419,972	7,000,000	2,356,082
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(3,422,617)	(2,880,000)	(1,001,173
Transier to Accumulated Surplus	19,187,585	16,347,845	14,879,832
	10,101,000	10,047,040	14,010,002
10. Insurance			
Opening Balance	1,262,819	1,262,579	328,198
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	35,853	8,801	18,042
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	550,000	550,000	925,580
Fransfer to Accumulated Surplus	(42,162)	(75,000)	(9,000
	1,806,509	1,746,380	1,262,819
11. Greenhouse Action Fund			
Opening Balance	420,432	549,857	349,919
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	9,010	10,790	8,839
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	200,000	200,000	200,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(56,550)	(60,000)	(138,325
	572,893	700,647	420,432
12. Aged and Disabled Asset Replacement			
Opening Balance	191,003	204,821	223,193
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	4,837	8,628	4,684
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	176,280		
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus			(36,874
	372,120	213,449	191,003
13. Welfare Projects Employee Entitlements			
Opening Balance	708,130	470,433	459,203
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	15,568	9,223	10,052
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	383,976	5,225	252,888
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(63,091)	-	(14,012
Hansier to Accumulated Sulplus	1,044,584	479,656	708,130
14. HWRP Post Closure Management & Contaminated S		0.005.440	0.050.051
Opening Balance	2,324,206	2,325,143	2,359,654
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	50,546	50,489	49,551
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	-	-	-
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(997)	(135,000)	(85,000
	2,373,754	2,240,632	2,324,206



# SASFC 11/12/2019

# City of Cockburn

NOT	ES TO	) THE	ACCOU	NTS
11	Pos	on	00	

	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actua 2017/1
45 Municipal Elections	\$	\$	\$
15. Municipal Elections	70.007	70 475	455 400
Opening Balance	79,037	78,175	155,198
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	1,719	2,977	3,839
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	-	-	120,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	80,756	81,152	(200,000
	60,750	01,102	75,057
16. Welfare Redundancies			
Opening Balance	42,634	42,545	41,748
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	927	797	88
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus		-	
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus		-	
	43,561	43,342	42,63
17. Port Coogee Special Maintenance - SAR			
Opening Balance	1,418,130	1,549,258	1,246,84
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	33,852	28,417	31,63
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	399,283	380,000	351,24
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(206,833)	(206,833)	(211,59
	1,644,432	1,750,842	1,418,13
19 Part Caaraa Watamusua SAD			
18. Port Coogee Waterways - SAR Opening Balance	92.022	97,587	112,47
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	3,064	8,852	3,28
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	49,151	70,000	56,00
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(50,000)	(50,000)	(79,74
Hansler to Accumulated Carpito	94,237	126,439	92,02
19. Community Surveillance Opening Balance	903,958	647,470	1,097,742
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest			23,18
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	17,417 200,000	23,842 200,000	200,00
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(343,004)		
Transier to Accumulated Surplus	778,372	(237,700) 633,612	(416,96) 903,95
20. Waste Collection Opening Balance	2,092,296	2,533,746	2,437,62
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	44,709	2,535,746	2,437,62
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	1,159,736	1,400,000	79,34
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	(8.201)	1,400,000	(471,43
Transier to Accumulated Surplus	3,288,540	3,999,839	2,092,29
			_,,_
21. Family Day Care Accumulation Fund			
Opening Balance	30,675	8,482	8,48
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	667	-	18
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	-	-	44,02
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(20,000)	-	(22,01)
	11,342	8,482	30,67



# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actua 2017/18
	\$	\$	\$
22. Underground Power - Service Charge			
Opening Balance		-	
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	-	-	
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus		-	
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus			
23. Development Contribution Plan (DCP) - Communit	ty Infrastructure		
Opening Balance	5,714,253	2,721,232	5,964,447
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	165,413	231,370	184,299
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	4,913,707	4,500,000	5,749,609
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(5,084,742)	(4,370,495)	(6,184,101
	5,708,631	3,082,107	5,714,253
24. Naval Base Shack Removal			
Opening Balance	528,000	537,660	526,838
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	11,486	10,822	11,162
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	56,000	56,000	
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus		-	(10,000
	595,485	604,482	528,000
25. Environmental Offset			
Opening Balance	304,512	306,218	298,185
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	6,624	8,033	6,327
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	-	-	-
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	-	-	-
	311,136	314,251	304,512
26. Bibra Lake Management Plan			
Opening Balance	601,791	575,612	589,288
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	12,990	11,324	12,503
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	-	-	-
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(35,190)	(100,000)	-
	579,591	486,936	601,791
27. Restricted Grants & Contributions			
Opening Balance	4,532,938	497,056	3,585,466
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest		-	
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	6,465,335	-	4,025,329
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(4,372,789)	-	(3,077,858
	6,625,483	497,056	4,532,938
28. CIHCF Building Maintenance			
Opening Balance	6,150,813	6,056,709	4,621,068
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	145,790	5,641	109,672
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,450,088	1,456,941	1,439,494
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus			(19,422
	7,746,691	7,519,291	6,150,813

53 of 136

I



# SASFC 11/12/2019

### City of Cockburn

NOTES	то	THE	ACCOUNTS.
11 P	00	on	00

	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actua 2017/18
	\$	\$	\$
29. Cockburn ARC Building Maintenance			
Opening Balance	2,010,608	2,053,573	500,000
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	43,738	53,573	10,608
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	-	-	1,500,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus		-	-
-	2,054,346	2,107,146	2,010,608
30. Carry Forward Projects			
Opening Balance	3,618,392	1,823,924	3,974,994
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	-		
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	9,557,112		5,419,903
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(7,242,854)		(5,776,505
	5,932,650	1,823,924	3,618,392
31. Port Coogee Marina Assets Replacement			
Opening Balance	285,423	-	
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	6,209	-	423
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,000,000	1.000.000	300.000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	1,000,000	1,000,000	(15,000
	1,291,632	1,000,000	285,423
32. Port Coogee Waterways - WEMP			
Opening Balance	1,763,151	1,986,810	2,296,993
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	35,147	43,009	47,424
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	55,147	45,005	45,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(437,588)	(522,861)	(626,266
	1,360,710	1,506,958	1,763,151
Opening Balance	897		
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	180	-	1
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	19,217	-	896
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(3,453)	-	890
	16,840	-	897
-			
34. Development Contribution Plans (DCP) - Various Opening Balance	10,319,045	9,828,163	7,544,182
Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	245,662	9,828,163	192,100
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	3,421,245	1,410,000	2,980,077
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	3,421,245 (1,995,593)	. ,	
Tansier to Accumulated Surplus	(1,995,593)	(100,491) 11,274,706	(397,314 10,319,045

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

### City of Cockburn

# NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS.

	Actual	Budget	Actua
	2018/19	2018/19	2017/18
	\$	\$	\$
SUMMARY FINANCIAL RESERVES			
Opening Balance	119,056,427	104,311,770	105,523,070
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus - Interest	2,470,756	1,890,530	2,258,709
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	51,995,253	29,638,377	35,554,811
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(30,936,193)	(17,168,457)	(24,280,163)
TOTAL FINANCIAL RESERVES	142,586,243	118,672,220	119,056,427
RESERVES OTHER			
Asset Revaluation Reserve			
Opening Balance	523,349,683	503,100,000	503,528,001
Revaluation net increments made during the year	21,290,331	-	19,821,682
TOTAL RESERVES OTHER	544,640,014	503,100,000	523,349,683
TOTAL RESERVES	687,226,257	621,772,220	642,406,110



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

### 1. Staff Payments & Entitlements

This Reserve provides for payment of various staff entitlements including separation, bonus, awards and other payments made to Staff either through contractual or statutory entitlement, other than leave liabilities already provided for within the City's net asset position.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

#### 2. Plant & Vehicle Replacement

This Reserve provides for the orderly replacement of plant and vehicles. Annual transfers into this Reserve are based on the estimated depreciation charge for plant each year. Funds are drawn as required to meet annual plant replacement costs. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

### 3. Information Technology

This Reserve is used to provide for the capital cost of upgrading/replacement of Council's computer hardware and software. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

### 4. Major Building Refurbishment

This Reserve provides funding for future major refurbishment of Council buildings as they become necessary. Annual transfers are usually made to this Reserve from any end of year surplus.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

#### 5. Waste & Recycling

This Reserve provides funding for capital costs associated with the development and management of a waste disposal site. Transfers to this Reserve are made based on planned future capital funding requirements for waste management. *Anticipated date of use: majority by the time the landfill closes in 2040.* 

### 6. Land Development and Investment Fund

This Reserve is to accommodate and facilitate the purchase, development and disposal of land under the Council's land development strategies with the ability to loan funds on an interest payable basis to other reserve accounts of the City. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

### 7. Roads & Drainage Infrastructure

The purpose of this Reserve is to provide for the renewal and refurbishment of roads and drainage infrastructure and for the provision of matching funds for Federal & State Government road grants.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.



# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn **Financial Report** 

### 8. Naval Base Shacks

This Reserve provides funds for the development & refurbishment of the Naval Base shacks site. It will also fund rehabilitation costs when the Park reverts back to the State Government. Annual transfers to this Reserve are fully funded by part of the lease income derived from the shacks. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 9. Community Infrastructure

This Reserve funds the provision of community and recreation facilities within the City as the need arises. The requirement for these facilities over the next five to ten years is significant due to the rapid rate of development within the city and the associated population growth.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 10.Insurance

This Reserve is used to minimise and smooth annual budgetary impacts from the City's performance based insurance schemes, including deductibility levels. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### **11. Greenhouse Action Fund**

This Reserve will be used to purchase carbon offsets and fund projects to support energy efficiency, waste management and renewable energy installations. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 12. Aged and Disabled Asset Replacement

This Reserve is fully funded from the operating government grants received by the services and has no budgetary impact on Municipal funds. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 13. Welfare Projects Employee Entitlements

This Reserve is fully funded from the operating government grants received by the services and has no budgetary impact on Municipal funds. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 14. HWRP Post Closure Management & Contaminated Sites

This Reserve is required to cover any costs associated with clean-up & remediation works at contaminated sites within the district as enforced by the Contaminated Sites Act.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### **15. Municipal Elections**

This Reserve provides funding to cover election expenses during election years to smooth out annual budgetary impacts. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

### 16. Welfare Redundancies

This Reserve was created for the purpose of covering potential future redundancy costs for grant funded services, as funding agreements do not usually allow for these costs.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 17. Port Coogee Special Maintenance - SAR

This Reserve is used to manage funds raised through the specified area rate (SAR) for the Port Coogee development. These funds are required for the specialised maintenance requirements of the development. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

#### 18. Port Coogee Waterways - SAR

This Reserve is used to manage funds raised through the specified area rate (SAR) for the Port Coogee development on land directly adjacent to the waterways. These funds are required for the maintenance of the waterways surrounding Port Coogee marina and associated infrastructure. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

ancipated date of use. origoing.

### 19. Community Surveillance

This Reserve funds activities in relation to Community Surveillance. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

### 20.Waste Collection

This reserve provides funding for future capital requirements related to the Waste Collection service.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 21. Family Day Care Accumulation Fund

This Reserve is fully funded from the operating government grants received by the services and has no budgetary impact on Municipal funds. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

### 22. Underground Power – Service Charge

This Reserve is used for managing funds raised through prescribed service charges for the undergrounding of power within the district. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

#### 23. Naval Base Shack Removal

Established for the purposes of the future removal of leasehold dwellings at Reserve 24308, Naval Base. All funds raised are to be accounted for on a property lease by lease basis, and not on who paid the actual payment at the time of the payment. Funds raised will be reimbursed to leaseholders when dwelling is removed and the site rehabilitated to its prior state.



Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

Anticipated date of use: no certain date for rehabilitation.

### 24. Environmental Offset

This Reserve is used to manage funds required to undertake environmental rehabilitation of land associated with road construction as approved by the relevant government agency. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

#### 25. Bibra Lake Management Plan

This Reserve is used to manage funding to implement the Bibra Lake Management Plan as adopted by Council. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 26. Restricted Grants & Contributions

This Reserve is used to quarantine monies received for restricted purposes across financial years. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 27. CIHCF Building Maintenance

This Reserve is used to manage funding for major building maintenance of the Cockburn Integrated Health and Community Facility (CIHCF). *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

# 28. Cockburn ARC Building Maintenance

This Reserve is used to manage funding for the major building maintenance of the Cockburn ARC recreation facility. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

### 29. Carry Forward Projects

This reserve is used to manage municipal funding for incomplete projects carried forward to the following financial year. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 30. Port Coogee Marina Assets Replacement

This Reserve provides for the replacement of marina infrastructure assets. Funding is provided from pen fees to reflect estimated depreciation costs. *Anticipated date of use: ongoing.* 

#### 31. Port Coogee Waterways - WEMP

This Reserve is used to manage the funds paid by the developer of the Port Coogee marina development in accordance with the Waterways Environmental Management Plan (WEMP). The funds will be used to maintain and manage the marina waterways.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.





Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

### 32. Cockburn Coast SAR

This Reserve is used to manage funds raised through the specified area rate (SAR) providing funding to ensure that the parks and public areas (including custom street lighting) within the Cockburn Coast Development are maintained in accordance with the higher standards agreed to between the City and the Developer. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 33. Development Contribution Plan (DCP) - Community Infrastructure

This reserve is used to account for funds generated from the Community Infrastructure Development Contributions Scheme (DCP13) established under the City's Town Planning Scheme No. 3. Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 34. Development Contribution Plans (DCP) - Various

This Reserve is used for the management of contributions and costs with respect to Development Contribution Areas as established by and in accordance with Town Planning Scheme 3.

Anticipated date of use: ongoing.

### 35. Public Open Space (POS) Cash in Lieu

This Reserve is no longer used from 2017/18. All funds have been transferred to the City's trust account.

6	60 of 136				
66 of 16 Document Set ID: 8963581		et l			

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# City of Cockburn

inancial Report		
NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS.		
15. REVALUATION SURPLUS		
	,	
	Actual	Actual
	2018/19	2017/18
	\$	\$
Revaluation surpluses have arisen on revaluation of the following classes of non-		
current assets:		
Land		
Opening Balance	107,394,794	107,394,794
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	-	-
_	107,394,794	107,394,794
Devil dia an		
Buildings Opening Balance	22,861,653	22,861,653
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	22,001,000	22,001,000
	22,861,653	22,861,653
Roads Infrastructure		
Opening Balance	186,557,905	171,628,693
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	2,042,497	14,929,212
_	188,600,401	186,557,905
Drainage Infrastructure		
Opening Balance	153,149,879	148,810,441
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	2,098,139	4,339,438
	155,248,018	153,149,879
Landfill Infrastructure		
Opening Balance Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	2,598,696	2,598,696
	2,598,696	2,598,696
	2,000,000	2,000,000
Footpath Infrastructure		
Opening Balance	28,334,277	27,781,245
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	17,149,696	553,032
	45,483,973	28,334,277
Parks Infrastructure		
Opening Balance	22,452,479	22,452,479
Revaluation Increment/(Decrement)	22,452,415	- 22,402,413
	22,452,479	22,452,479
TOTAL REVALUATION SURPLUS	544,640,014	523,349,683
AUMMARY OF REVALUATION AURTON		
SUMMARY OF REVALUATION SURPLUS Opening Balance	523 340 692	503 529 004
Revaluation net increment/(decrement)	523,349,683	503,528,001
made during the year	21,290,331	19,821,682
TOTAL REVALUATION SURPLUS	544,640,014	523,349,683

# SASFC 11/12/2019

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS			
16. Notes to Statement of Cash			
Flows			
			Actua
	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	2017/18 (Restated)
	\$	\$	\$
6a teconciliation of Net Cash Provided by/(Used			
acconcilation of Net Cash Provided by(Used n) Operating Activities to Change in Net Assets Resulting from Operations.			
let Result	31,619,515	21,409,668	24,417,217
Add/(Less) non-cash items:			
Depreciation	32,138,002	31,121,718	30,273,367
Amortisation	8,912,463	1,139,280	2,889,917
Provision for Site Rehabilitation	(168,821)	-	155,782
Profit)/Loss on Sale of Assets	(1,816,479)	(1,759,728)	(284,526
Decrease/(Increase) in Investment in			
Associate/Other	865,582	-	14,096,156
Recognition of Gifted Subdivision Assets	(9,439,171)		(12,168,364
Add/(Less) non-operating items: Grants & Contributions for the Development of			
Grants & Contributions for the Development of Assets	(21,181,686)	(16.043.695)	(20,190,018)
Recovery of Financial Investment	(830,780)	(10,010,000)	120,100,010
Assets Gifted to Other Parties	1,873,635	-	741,058
Change in Assets and Liabilities:			
Increase)/Decrease in Rates Debtors & Deferred			
Rates	(351,889)	-	(60,178
Increase)/Decrease in Sundry Debtors Increase)/Decrease in SMRC Loan Liability	(2,622,285)	(0)	188,281
Current	6,840		
Increase)/Decrease in SMRC Loan Liability Non-			
Current	166,475		(42.040)
Increase)/Decrease in Stock on Hand	2,265	398.311	(13,818)
ncrease/(Decrease) in Creditors & Accruals Increase)/Decrease in Rubbish Debtors	(811,779) 20,468	398,311	712,446 4.090
ncrease/(Decrease) in Employee Provision	306,021		207,914
ncrease/(Decrease) on Income Received in			
Advance	(423,286)	-	422,812
Increase)/Decrease in Prepayments NET CASH PROVIDED FROM (USED IN)	95,041	-	629,332
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	38,360,131	36,265,554	42,021,469
Restated - Refer note 39			Actua
	Actual	Budget	2017/18
	2018/19	2018/19	(Restated)#
6b	\$	\$	\$
Reconciliation of Cash			
For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, the sanks and investments in Money Market Instrument he Statement of Cash Flows is reconciled to the rel ollows: -	ts. Cash at the end	of the reporting perio	d as shown in
Cash at Bank	7,558,041	12,183,631	762,182
Cash on Hand	28,633		29,212
Cash & Cash Equivalents at end of Reporting Period	7,586,674	12,183,631	791,393
t Restated - Refer note 39			
6c			
Jndrawn Borrowing Facilities			
Credit Standby Arrangements			
Credit Card limit	250,000		250,000
Credit Card Balance at Balance Date	(107,983)		(77,769)
Total Amount of Credit Unused	142,017		172,231

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

### 17. Investment in Associate - SMRC

The City was a member of the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC), a regional local government established in 1991 pursuant to the Local Government Act with membership currently consisting of five local governments. In May 2018, Council determined to withdraw from the SMRC establishment agreement, effective 30 June 2019 and gave 12 months' notice. Equity interests have been adjusted in 2018-19 in accordance with the establishment and project participant agreements and accounting standard requirements.

City of Cockburn's withdrawal from the SMRC and all associated projects

The City withdrew from the Regional Resource Recovery Centre (RRRC) Project Participants' Agreement, which became effective after 30 June 2017. At reporting date, the City has no equity interest in the assets of the RRRC. However, the City has recognised a liability for its share of the project's borrowings for which it has guaranteed (refer note 12b). The full repayment of all associated borrowings (expected June 2023) will trigger an equity share in the RRRC's remaining assets at that time (being those acquired through the borrowings). It is the City's position that any value remaining in those assets will be immaterial at that time and accordingly no asset has been recognised.

The City withdrew from the Office Accommodation Project Participant's Agreement, which becomes effective after 30 June 2019 (i.e. 1 July 2019). The City's withdrawal triggered a requirement under the project participant's agreement to prepare an amended business plan for the Project, having regard to the effect of the City's withdrawal. The amended business plan with a notional winding up of the project resulted in a net cost to the City of \$21,252 from the withdrawal. The City is reporting equity of \$675,004 in the office accommodation project as at 30 June 2019, being its share of the net assets immediately before the withdrawal takes effect. The City has also recognised a liability for its share of the related borrowings for which it had guaranteed (refer note 12b). Both this equity share and the related borrowings liability will be extinguished, once the withdrawal takes effect on 1 July 2019. This is in accordance with the project participant's agreement.

The City's withdrawal as a member of the SMRC under the establishment agreement (effective after 30 June 2019) requires the SMRC to (as soon as practicable) calculate the City's share of any surplus or deficit were the SMRC to be wound up. This is yet to occur and the City expects any surplus or deficit position will be immaterial. Accordingly, no equity share has been accounted for by the City in its remaining share of the SMRC as at 30 June 2019. 2017/18

	0040/40	2017/10
	2018/19	Actual
	Actual	(Restated)≠
	\$	\$
Statement of Comprehensive Income - SMRC		
Revenues from Ordinary Activities	22,613,268	23,783,690
LESS: Expenses from Ordinary Activities	(28,104,725)	(29,135,978)
LESS: RRRC Revaluation Decrement	(3.065,800)	
LESS: Borrowing Cost Expense	(653,913)	(752,577)
LESS: Make Good Provision	(85,769)	(87,526)
Net Profit or (Loss)	( 9,296,939)	(6,192,391)
Statement of Financial Position - SMRC		
Current Assets	17,220,585	14,364,529
Non-Current Assets	27,574,771	42,681,696
Total Assets	44,795,356	57.046.225
Total Assets	44,795,350	57,040,225
Current Liabilities	8,364,122	9,326,121
Non-Current Liabilities	13,534,680	16,216,134
Total Liabilities	21,898,802	25,542,255
Net Assets	22,896,554	31,503,970
The City's share in the net assets of the SMRC Equity Ratio	675,004	1,556,989
Represented by Share of SMRC's Financial Position:		
Current Assets	96.077	927,780
Non-Current Assets	578,926	823,392
Total Assets	675,004	1,751,172
Current Liabilities		185,191
Non-Current Liabilities	_	8,992
Total Liabilities		194,183
Net Assets	675,004	1,556,989
101 10000	010,004	1,000,000
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Equity - SMRC	( 881,985)	(14,096,082)
f Restated - Refer note 39		
- Nederland - Nation Material		



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of	Cockburn
---------	----------

Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

18. Contingent Liabilities

(A) Claim for Injurious Affection - land at 870 North Lake Rd

The owners of 870 North Lake Rd (Otago Pty Ltd) have made application to the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) for an order, under s176(1) of the PD Act, claiming that their land is injuriously affected to the value of \$3,932,535 by the City's Local Planning Scheme No.3, including by operation of Development Area Structure Plan. The City disagrees and argues strongly that the land is not injuriously affected. Proceedings for determination of the application were stalled in SAT, awaiting the decision of the Court of Appeal on a similar matter (Scutti v City of Wanneroo). The Court of Appeal handed down its decision, which did not go in favour of the City of Wanneroo. However, the City's legal position is that the decision's application is very limited and not necessarily applicable to the Otego matter.

The matter is currently listed with SAT for a papers hearing on the 19th December 2019.

(B) State Wide Cladding Audit – Cockburn Integrated Health and Community Building

There is an ongoing State Wide Cladding Audit being conducted by the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS). A total of 7 buildings located in the City fell within the scope of the audit, including one owned by the City. The audit identified one Council owned building at 11 Wentworth Parade, Success required a more detailed risk assessment. The Risk assessment completed by DMIRS confirmed this building is considered a 'Moderate' risk, within a scale of Low, Moderate, High and Extreme.

The Fire Engineering and Building Surveying industry is currently experiencing insurance fade and policy exclusions in regard to professional indemnity insurance (PI), where certification of building cladding is involved. In some instances, a Fire Engineer may be able to confirm that remedial works to a building may reduce the fire risk to an acceptable level in their professional. The City has engaged the services of a Fire Engineer and a consultant Building Surveyor to review the matter and to ultimately certify compliance with the Building Code of Australia (BCA) after any required remedial work.

As at the date of this report, no assessment has been made to reliably estimate the amount of contingent liability that could possibly arise from the building cladding issue, however, management has noted this issue and discloses the possibility of this issue resulting in a future liability.



# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City	of	Cock	burn
------	----	------	------

nancial Report		
NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT		
19. Capital & Leasing Commitments		
Capital Commitments		
At the reporting date, Council had the following commitme	ents remaining for major purc	hases:
	2018/19	2017/18
	\$	\$
Contracted for:		
Capital expenditure projects	6,632,793	10,384,193
Plant & equipment purchases	1,938,529	78,282
	8,571,322	10,462,475
Operating Leasing Commitments Non-cancellable operating leases contracted for but not c	apitalised in the financial rep Actual 2018/19	ort Actual 2017/18
Payable:	\$	\$
Not later than 1 year	742,015	767,631
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	724,912	1,288,587
Later than 5 years	-	7,663
	1,466,927	2,063,881



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn
Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANC	CIAL REPORT					
20a. Assets Classified by Function Total Assets Classified by Function and Activity						
rotal Assets classified by Function and Activity						Actual
				Actual		2017/18
				2018/19		(Restated)≠
				s		
General Purpose Funding				49,757,859		60,694,002
Governance				60,843,747		28.083.877
Law, Order and Public Safety				1,552,132		1,782,638
Health				795,944		1,870,783
Education and Welfare				3,428,958		3,124,572
Community Amenities				57,465,789		54,856,982
Recreation and Culture				130,208,468		138,340,508
Transport				663,349,765		645,257,471
Economic Services				1,959,656		1,853,249
Other Property and Services			_	366,348,792		339,520,322
Total				1,335,711,109		1,273,364,402
≠ Restated - Refer note 39						
20b. Disposal of Assets						
200. Disposal of Assets	Net Book V	/alue	Sale Pr	ice	Profit/Los	
	Het Book V	alue	Sale PI		FIGHZEOS	,
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19
BY FUNCTION						
Governance						-
Law, Order and Public Safety						-
Health						-
Education and Welfare				20,000		20,000
Community Amenities				-		-
Recreation and Culture	973,437				(973.437)	-
Transport	214,822	795,876	451,245	571,000	238,424	(224,876)
Economic Services						-
Other Property and Services	5,598,414	1,331,396	8,151,908	3,298,000	2,553,492	1,984,604
Total	6,786,672	2,127,272	8,603,151	3,887,000	1,816,479	1,759,728
BY ASSET CLASSIFICATION						
Land	5,108,529	680,000	7,640,691	2,850,000	2,532,162	2,170,000
Buildings	973,437				(973,437)	-
Infrastructure - Parks Equipment						
Furniture and Equipment						-
Computers			-			
Plant and Equipment	704,707	1,447,272	962,460	1,037,000	267,753	(410,272)


# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

Funding Bodies	Purpose	Function	Opening Balance (1) 1/07/17	Received (2) 2017/18	Expended (3) 2017/18	Closing Balance (1) 30/06/18	Received (2) 2018/19	Expended (3) 2018/19	Closi Balan 30/06/
Alcoa Kwinana Refinery	Operating grant for delivering services	Recreation & Culture	10,000			10,000		8,372	1,6
Australian Sports Commission	Capital grant for building construction	Recreation & Culture		.	· ·		72.000	9,820	62,1
City of Armadale Contribution	Operating grant for delivering services	Transport	-	18,182		18,182		·	18,1
Community Sports and Recreation	Capital grant for park construction	Recreation & Culture	171,720	200,000	371,720			·	
Department Child Protection	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	79,121			79,121		·	79,1
Department Local Government and Communities	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	40,469	349,839	351,920	38,388	352,273	372,440	18,2
Department of Child Protection	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	46,408	129,457	126,621	49,243		1,205	48,0
Department Of Communities Child Protection and Family Support	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	54,038	275,139	238,090	93,086	342,908	312,132	123,8
Department of Education and Training	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	2,238	745,354	695,608	51,984	3,482,573	3,501,588	12,5
Department of Environment Regulation	Operating grant for delivering services	Community Amenities		449,930	391,480	58,450		58,518	1,5
Department of Health	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	152,185	2,604,434	2,488,229	268,389	2,842,663	2,788,376	322,6
Department of infrastructure and Regional Development	Capital grant for roads construction	Transport	1,961,436	3,754,058	3,714,532	2,000,962	4,055,719	3,935,977	2,120,7
Department of Local Government	Capital grant for park construction	Other Property & Services		160,000		160,000		67,184	92,8
Department of local government, sport and cultural industries	Capital grant for park construction	Other Property & Services		65,000	60.238	4,763		4,763	
Department of Parks & Wildlife Community & Regional Parks	Operating grant for delivering services	Other Property & Services	100,000		0.535	93,465		34,185	59,2
Department of Sports and Recreation	Operating grant for delivering services	Recreation & Culture		250,619	182,903	67,716	33,304	28,529	72,4
Department of Transport	Operating grant for coastal and adaptation study	Other Property & Services	69,144		20,498	48,648	5,000	37,432	16,2
Developer Contribution - Terranovis pty Ltd	Developer contribution for park construction	Other Property & Services		162.883		162,883		162,883	
Disability Services Commission	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	107,662	651,002	484,452	294,212	241.329	303,038	232.5
Disability Services Commission	Developer contribution for building construction	Education & Welfare							
Fremantle Ports	Operating grant for delivering services	Recreation & Culture	11.019	10.000	11.818	9,201		234	8.1
Government of Western Australia Mental Health Commission	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare		14,800	1.855	12,945		8,796	4.1
Hope Community Services	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare		111.614	98.593	15.021	111.614	98,368	28.2
Local Government Heritage Culture and the Arts	Capital grant for sign installation	Recreation & Culture					31,486	493	30.5
Main Roads WA	Capital grant for roads construction	Transport	542,197	1,580,108	1,468,336	653,966	3.689.762	1.401.757	2.941.9
Ngala and Parenting Research Centre	Operating grant for delivering services	Education & Welfare	1.471	13.200	6.617	8.054	10,560	10,707	7.5
Private contributions	Operating grant for delivering services	Other Property & Services	233,127	95.251	42.553	285.825	77,198	59.552	303.4
Public Transport Authority of WA	Capital grant for building construction	Transport	200,121	49,966	13,202	36,764	39,699	62,727	13,7
South Lake Ottey Family and Community Centre	Operating grant for delivering services	Other Property & Services		54,580	51.892	2,688	00,000	2.688	
State Emergency Management Committee	Operating grant for delivering services	Law, Order & Public Safety	1,323	59.000	53,250	7.073		5,750	1.3
State Natural Resource Management Office	Operating grant for delivering services	Other Property & Services	909	00,000	00,200	909			
WA Local Government Association	Operating grant for delivering services	Transport	1,000			1,000		29	
The cool of terminent resocration	operating grant for delivering services	Grand Total	3,585,466	11,804,413	10.856.941	4.532.938	15.368.087	13.275.543	6,625,4

(3) - Grants/contributions which had been recognised as revenues in a previous reporting period or received in the current reporting period and which were expended in the current reporting period in the manner specified by the contributor.

# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cod	kburn
Financial F	Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL R	EPORT		
21. FINANCIAL RATIOS			
	2019	2018	2017
		(Restated)≠	(Restated):
Current Ratio	0.97	1.33	1.09
Asset Sustainability Ratio	0.46	0.74	1.44
Debt Service Cover Ratio	8.72	5.53	9.53
Operating Surplus Ratio	0.01	-0.05	0.08
Own Source Revenue Coverage Ratio	0.94	0.96	0.97
Asset Consumption Ratio	0.69	0.70	0.69
Asset Renewal Funding Ratio	0.75	0.71	0.73
The above ratios are calculated as follows:			
Current Ratio		assets minus restricted curren	
	curren	t liabilities minus liabilities asso	ociated
		with restricted assets	
Asset Sustainability Ratio	capital	renewal and replacement expe	enditure
		depreciation expense	
Debt Service Cover Ratio	annual opera	ating surplus before interest and	depreciation
		principal and interest	
Operating Surplus Ratio	operat	ling revenue minus operating e	xpense
		own source operating revenue	
Own Source Revenue Ratio		own source operating revenue	
		operating expense	
Asset Consumption Ratio	depreciate	ed replacement cost of deprecia	able assets
	current	replacement cost of depreciate	d assets
Asset Renewal Funding Ratio	NPV of	planned capital renewals over	10 years
-	NPV of re	equired capital expenditure ove	r 10 years
≠ Restated - Refer note 39			-

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT									
22. Information on Borrowings									
Loan Repayments									
				Principal R	epayments	Principal 30 June 2019		Interest Repayments	
	Principal 1 July 2018 ≠			Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
Particulars/Purpose	\$	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Recreation & Culture									
To assist fund the Cockburn Central West development	20,000,000	2.96%	27 June 2026	2,500,000	2,500,000	17,500,000	17,500,000	782,613	708,945
Waste Management Guarantee of borrowings for SMRC capital spend	7,753,809	various	30 June 2023	1,493,540		6,433,583 ≈		287,591	1,667,000
Total	27,753,809			3,993,540	2,500,000	23,933,583	17,500,000	1,070,204	2,375,945
≈ Includes population adjustment of \$173,314									
Unspent Loans There is no unspent loans as at 30 June 2019.									
≠ Restated - Refer note 39									



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL R	EPORT													
3a. Statement of Rating Information														
		N	ON-MINIMUN					MINIMUM	\$			TOTALS		
2018/19	City	Rateable value S	Rate in S	Yield S	Budget 2018-2019	Qty	Rateable Value \$	Amount \$	Yield \$	Budget 2018-2019	Qty	Rateable Value \$	Yield S	Budget 2018-2019
GRV Improved Commercial Industrial Improved Commercial - Caravan Park Improved Residential Vacant	2.617 2 30.252 1,447	338.038.588 1.778.244 693.794.650 39.509.350	0.0782900 0.1047400 0.0745800 0.0682500	28,485,041 188,253 51,743,217 3,488,700	20.413,353 186,253 51,743,217 3,486,700	208 12,411 1,448	1,630,516 197,887,198 9,585,073	771 771 1,328 741	160,368 16,481,808 1,071,486	160,368 16,480,480 1,071,486	2,825 2 42,083 2,893	339.669.102 1.778.244 891.681.846 49.094.423		28,573,721 188,253 68,223,697 4,558,188
UV Rural Vacant Land Rural General	53 218	71,274,000 171,532,100	0.0040500 0.0028300	288.660 451,129	288,660 451,129	1 14	13,000 2,343,895	940 940	940 13,160	940 13,160	54 232	71,287,000 173,875,995	289,600 464,289	289,800 484,289
Ex Gratia Rates (GRV)	1	47,667,756		3,731,909	3,783,597				-	-	1	47,667,756	3,731,909	3,783,597
Total Rates Levied	34,590	1,363,594,686		86,352,909	86,352,909	14,080	211,459,680		17,727,762	17,726,434	48,670	1,575,054,366	104,080,671	104,079,343
interim Rates - GRV & UV Interim Rates - Ex Gradia Rates Received in Advance Residential Improved - Concessions		-		(1,909,310)			-	-	-	-		-	1.520.442 (72.738) 32.250 (1.909.310)	1,485,322 (1,804,005)
Total General Rates	34,590	1,363,594,686		84,443,599	86,352,909	14,080	211,459,680		17,727,762	17,726,434	48,670	1,575,054,366	103,651,315	103,700,000
		N	ON-MINIMUN					MINIMUM	s			TOTALS		
	Qty	Rateable value	Rate in	Yield	Budget	Qty	Rateable Value	Amount	Yield	Budget	Qty	Rateable Value	Yield	Budget
2017/18 GRV Improved CommercialIndustrial Improved Commercial - Caravan Park	2.588	\$ 380,979,080 1,778,244	\$ 0.0768300 0.0997500	\$ 29,270,623 177,380	2017-2018 29.270,623 177,380	208	\$ 1,831,018	\$ 757 757	\$ 157,458	2017-2018	2,794	\$ 382;610,098 1,778,244	\$ 29,428,079 177,380	2017-2018 29.428.079 177.380
Improved Residential Vacant UV	29.025 1.580	665,593,858 43,328,010	0.0731900 0.0666000	48,714,827 3,752,208	48.714,827 3.752,200	12,089 1,529	192,828,750 10,408,880	1,303 753	1,151,337	15,751,987 1,151,337	41,114 3,109		64,466,794 4,903,543	64,466,794 4,903,543
Rural Vacant Land Rural General	52 224	70,854,000 180,042,100	0.0039800 0.0025800	281,203 464,509	281,203 464,509	2 11	184,000 1,483,763	922 922	1,844 10,142	1,844 10,142	54 235	70,838,000 181,525,863	283,047 474,651	283,047 474,651
Total Rates Levied	33,469	1,342,375,292		82,660,748	82,660,748	13,839	206,334,189		17,072,746	17,072,746	47,308	1,548,709,481	99,733,494	99,733,494
Interim Rates - GRV & UV Rates Received in Advance Residential Improved - Concessions	:	:	:	(1,811,191)		:	:			-	:	-	1,715,445 (37,030) (1,811,191)	1.984.408 (1.738.510)
Total General Rates	33,469	1,342,375,292		80,849,557	82,660,748	13,839	206,334,189		17,072,746	17,072,746	47,308	1,548,709,481	99,600,112	99,981,449
3b. Specified Area Rates														
	Rate in	Basis of Rate	Qty	Rateable Value	Yield	Interim Rate Revenue	Total Yield	Budget 2018- 2019	Applied to Costs	Budget Applied to Costs				
2018/19 Port Coogee Special Maintenance Port Coogee Waterways Cockburn Coast Maintenance	\$ 0.012442 0.012442 0.012442	GRV GRV GRV	1,085 64 51	\$ 29,893,170 3,938,080 1,088,570	\$ 371,931 48,998 13,295	\$ 27,352 153 5,921	399,283 49,150 19,218	\$ 387,000 49,500 13,500	\$ 208,833 50,000 3,453	\$ 387,000 49,500 9,872				
Specified Area Rates - Bibra Lake Sewer Stage 1 Total Specified Area Rates	0.020204	GRV	28	3,467,738	70,082	(6,026)	64,038	450,000	64,038	446,372				
	<u> </u>					Interim		Budget		Budget	1			
2017/18	Rate in	Basis of Rate	City	Rateable Value \$	Yield \$	Rate Revenue \$	Total Yield	2017- 2018 \$	Applied to Costs \$	Applied to Costs \$				
Port Coogee Special Maintenance Port Coogee Waterways Cockburn Coast Maintenance	0.01221 0.01221 0.01221	GRV GRV GRV	807 54	28,181,700 3,845,100	319,434 48,949	39,481 1,383 898	358,915 48,332 895	274,000 58,000	358,915 48,332 895	208,342 79,742				
Total Specified Area Rates			861	30,006,800	366 383	41,760	41760	330,000	408,143	286.084	1			

70 of 136

**76 of 169** Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



## Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# City of Cockburn

Financial	Repor
-----------	-------

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

#### 24. Interest Charges, Administration Fees and Instalments

	Interest	Admin		
			Actual	Actual
	Rate	Fee	2018/19	2017/18
	%	\$	\$	\$
Administration Fee		5.00	226,474	241,853
Penalty Interest - Rates	7.00		246,497	213,573
Penalty Interest - ESL	11.00		35,031	17,738
Instalment Interest	3.50	-	462,329	422,033
			970.331	895,198

#### Payment by Instalments

Council offered ratepayers the option of paying rates and charges by four instalments. The first instalment (inclusive of any arrears) had to be paid in full by the due date. Failure to pay the first instalment by the due date resulted in the forfeiture of the instalment payment option. Ratepayers had the following options for paying their rates:

(a) Paid in full by 24 August 2018

(b)	Pay i	in fo	ur ins	talme	nts	due:
-----	-------	-------	--------	-------	-----	------

1. 24 August 2018 2. 26 October 2018 3. 4 January 2019 4. 8 March 2019

#### (c) Weekly or fortnightly instalment direct debits commencing 14 August 2018 to 14 June 2019

#### Administration Fees

The Rates Instalment Fee is \$5 per instalment.

#### **Special Payment Arrangements**

Ratepayers who were unable to pay their account in full or according to the instalment plans offered were able to make special payment arrangements to extinguish their debt. Penalty interest was applied at the rate of 7% to any outstanding balance.

#### Instalment Interest

The Local Government Act allows for interest to be charged on overdue amounts. The Council charged interest at the rate of 3.5% on outstanding rates for the year under review. This charge covered the opportunity cost of lost income on investment that would otherwise be received had the instalment options not been exercised. The maximum rate of interest allowed to be imposed on outstanding amounts under S6.45(4)(e) of the Local Government Act is 5.5%

#### Penalty Interest - Rates

Penalty interest was levied where payment in full or the first instalment was not received within thirty-five days of the issue of the rate notice. The rate charged was 7% on the daily balance. The maximum rate of interest allowed to be imposed on overdue rates and service charges under S6.51(1) of the Local Government Act is 11%.

#### Penalty Interest - DFES

The Minister for Emergency Services deemed the penalty interest rate for 2018/19 to be 11% on outstanding balances. Interest was levied where payment in full or the first instalment was not received within thirty-five days of the issue of the rate notice.



# SASFC 11/12/2019

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REP			
25. GRANT REVENUE			
	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actual 2017/18
Grants, subsidies and contributions are included as operating revenues in the Statement of Comprehensive income:	\$	\$	S
By Nature or Type:			
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions _	12,786,397 12,695,763	12,233,842 10,133,695	12,800,692 11,455,693
-	25,482,160	22,367,537	24,256,385
By Program:			
General Purpose Funding	7,273,342	7,063,945	7,058,056
Governance	252,776	80,000	601,319
Law, Order & Public Safety	343,851	240,730	298,023
Recreation & Culture Community Amenities	6,479,171 1,319,029	6,354,658 1,000,000	10,995,485 975,088
Transport	9,813,990	7,628,204	4,328,414
-	25,482,160	22,367,537	24,256,385
-	25,462,160	22,067,007	24,256,565
26. Fees and Charges			
	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actual 2017/18
	\$	2010.10	\$
General Purpose Funding	507,894	438,800	444,674
Governance	254,425	14,800	11,830
Law Order & Public Safety	762,510	465,596	546,800
Health	346,700	287,500	307,069
Education & Welfare Community Amenities	1,671,911 9,942,906	1,652,846 9,290,245	1,576,171 9,780,262
Recreation & Culture	11,818,095	11,815,703	11,472,294
Transport	324,921	240,000	223,806
Economic Services	1,865,053	1,975,301	1,813,712
Other Property & Services	3,023,773	2,807,822	2,524,127
-	30,518,189	28,988,612	28,700,746
27. Number of Employees			
	Actual	Actual	
-	2018/19 No.	2017/18 No.	
Number of full-time equivalent (FTE) employees as at			
balance date:	511	478	
28. Superannuation			
	Actual	Actual	
	2018/19	2017/18	
Contributory	\$ 901 756	\$	
Contributory S.G. Occupational	801,756 4,941,859	713,769 4,681,399	

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn

NOTES TO AND FORMING PAR	T OF THE FINANCIAL RE	PORT				
29. Financial Risk Manag	ement					
Council's activities expose it to a v unpredictability of financial markets	ariety of financial risks inc s and seeks to minimise p	luding price risk, credit ris otential adverse effects o	k, liquidity risk and interest n the financial performance	rate risk. The Council's of the Council.	s overall risk manageme	nt focuses on the
Council does not engage in transa	ctions expressed in foreig	n currencies and is theref	ore not subject to foreign c	urrency risk.		
Financial risk management is carri	ed out by the finance area	under policies approved	by the Council.			
	Carrying V	alue	Est. Fair	Value		
	Actual	Actual (≠)	Actual	Actual (≠)		
	2018/19	2017/18	2018/19	2017/18		
	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Financial Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	7,586,674	791,393	7,586,674	791,393		
Other Financial Assets	158,541,031	139,045,550	158,541,031	139,045,550		
Receivables	12,438,587	9,198,213	12,438,587	9,198,213		
	178,566,292	149,035,156	178,566,292	149,035,156		
Financial Liabilities						
Borrowings	23,933,583	27,753,809	24,679,895	27,874,726		
Pavables	9.281.200	10.516.264	9.281.200	10.516.264		
Sundry Deposits and Bonds	5,938,610	-	5,938,610	-		
	39,153,393	38,270,073	39,899,705	38,390,990		
Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inve	flows discounted by the o	ng an adequate level of liqu	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap	vital. The finance area m	
<ul> <li>Borrowings, other financial asset</li> <li>(a) Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assis</li> <li>The major risk associated with invo</li> </ul>	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and invest stance of independent adv estments is price risk that	flows discounted by the operation of the	current market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu restment policy and the poli tments may fluctuate due to	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market price	vital. The finance area m by Council.	nanages the cash and
<ul> <li>Borrowings, other financial asset</li> <li>(a) Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assis</li> <li>The major risk associated with involactors specific to individual financia</li> </ul>	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inw stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers	flows discounted by the of estments whilst maintainin risers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar	current market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu estment policy and the poli iments may fluctuate due to instruments traded in a m	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market pric arket.	vital. The finance area m by Council.	nanages the cash and
Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise nevestments portfolio with the assit The major risk associated with invitators specific to individual financi factors specific to individual financi Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with cash	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and invi- stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers i to interest rate risk – the r	flows discounted by the of estments whilst maintainin isers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar risk that movements in int	urrent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu estment policy and the pol tments may fluctuate due to instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect retu	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market pric arket. arns.	oital. The finance area m by Council. es, whether these chang	nanages the cash and ges are caused by
Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assi The major risk associated with inv factors specific to individual financ Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with cash to Council.	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inve stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the ri and investments is credit	flows discounted by the o estments whilst maintainin isers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar isisk that movements in int risk – the risk that a contr	uurent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu estment policy and the pol iments may fluctuate due to instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect rets acting entity will not comple	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market pric arket. arns.	oital. The finance area m by Council. es, whether these chang	nanages the cash and ges are caused by
Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assi The major risk associated with inv factors specific to individual financ Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with cash to Council.	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inve stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the ri and investments is credit	flows discounted by the o estments whilst maintainin isers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar isisk that movements in int risk – the risk that a contr	uurent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu estment policy and the pol iments may fluctuate due to instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect rets acting entity will not comple	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market pric arket. arns.	oital. The finance area m by Council. es, whether these chang	nanages the cash and
Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assi The major risk associated with inv factors specific to individual financ Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with cash to Council.	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inve stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the ri and investments is credit	flows discounted by the or estments whilst maintainin issers. Council has an invo the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar risk that movements in int risk - the risk that a contr. we placing any cash and i	uurent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu stement policy and the poli instruments may fluctuate due to instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect retu acting entity will not comple investments.	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market pric arket. arns.	oital. The finance area m by Council. es, whether these chang	nanages the cash and
Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assi The major risk associated with inv factors specific to individual financ Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with cash to Council.	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inve stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the ri and investments is credit	flows discounted by the o estments whilst maintainin issers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar risk that movements in int risk - the risk that a contr ore placing any cash and i Actual	uurent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu stement policy and the pol triments may fluctuate due to instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect retu acting entity will not complet novestments. Actual	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market pric arket. arns.	oital. The finance area m by Council. es, whether these chang	nanages the cash and ges are caused by
Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assis the major risk associated with invi factors specific to individual financ Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with cash to Council. Council also seeks advice from an	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets Its return on cash and invo stance of independent adv estiments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the r and investments is credit independent adviser befor —	flows discounted by the o estments whilst maintainin issers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar risk that movements in int risk - the risk that a contr ore placing any cash and i Actual	urrent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu estment policy and the poli- timents may fluctuate due tr instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect retr acting entity will not comple nivestments. <u>Actual</u> 2017/18	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market pric arket. arns.	oital. The finance area m by Council. es, whether these chang	nanages the cash and ges are caused by
• Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assis The major risk associated with invi factors specific to individual financ Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with cash to Council Council also seeks advice from an impact of a 1% movement in inter-	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets Its return on cash and invo stance of independent adv estiments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the r and investments is credit independent adviser befor —	flows discounted by the of estments whilst maintainin issers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar isk that movements in int risk – the risk that a contr ve placing any cash and i Actual 201819 \$	uurent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu stement policy and the pol timents may fluctuate due to instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect retu acting entity will not comple nvestments. Actual 2017/18 \$	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market pric arket. arns.	oital. The finance area m by Council. es, whether these chang	nanages the cash and ges are caused by
Borrowings, other financial asset     (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and     Council's objective is to maximise     investments portfolio with the assi-     the major risk associated with inva-     factors specific to individual financ     Cash and investments are subject     Another risk associated with cash     to Council.     Council also seeks advice from an     Impact of a 1% movement in inter     - Equity     - Statement of Comprehensive Inn	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inv stance of independent adv setments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the r and investments is credit independent adviser befor est rates on cash	flows discounted by the o estments whilst maintainin issers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar risk that movements in int risk - the risk that a contr ore placing any cash and i Actual	urrent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu estment policy and the poli- timents may fluctuate due tr instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect retr acting entity will not comple nivestments. <u>Actual</u> 2017/18	s applicable to assets a idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b o changes in market pric arket. arns.	oital. The finance area m by Council. es, whether these chang	nanages the cash and
• Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assis The major risk associated with invi- factors specific to individual finance Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with cash to Council. Council also seeks advice from an impact of a 1% movement in intere - Equily - Statement of Comprehensive Int (b) Receivables Council smajor receivables compring to be repaid. Council manages to the	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inv stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the r and investments is credit independent adviser befor est rates on cash come rise rates and annual char	flows discounted by the of estments whilst maintainin isers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar isk that movements in int risk – the risk that a contr ore placing any cash and i Actual 2018/19 \$ 86,048 86,048 ges and user charges an	uurent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu stement policy and the pol imments may fluctuate due to instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect retu acting entity will not comple nivestments. Actual 2017/18 \$ 17,495 17,495	s applicable to assets an idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b ochanges in market prior arket. arms. te its obligations under this obligations under	atal. The finance area n ny Council. res, whether these chan a financial instrument re a financial instrument re	nanages the cash and ges are caused by sulling in a financial los risk that the debts may
• Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assis The major risk associated with nive factors specific to individual finance Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with the ass Council also seeks advice from an impact of a 1% movement in intere - Equity - Statement of Comprohensive inv (b) Receivables Council manages to incentives. Credit risk on rates and annual ch.	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inv stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the r and investments is credit independent adviser befor est rates on cash come rise rates and annual char his risk by monitoring outsi arges is minimised by the.	flows discounted by the of estments whilst maintainin isers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest of factors affecting similar isk that movements in int risk – the risk that a contr we placing any cash and i Actual 2018/19 \$ 86,048 86,048 ges and user charges an tanding debt and employit ability of Council to recov	uurent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu stement policy and the pol imments may fluctuate due te instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect retu acting entity will not comple nivestments. Actual 2017/18 \$ 17,495 17,495 17,495 d fees. The major risk asss ng debt recovery policies. er these debts as a socure	s applicable to assets an idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b ochanges in market prior arket. arms. te its obligations under beight of the second second second sociated with these receivent t also encourages ratep d charge over the land -	atal. The finance area n ny Council. es, whether these chan a financial instrument re rables is credit risk – the ayers to pay rates by the that is, the land can be	nanages the cash and ges are caused by sulting in a financial los risk that the debts may e due date through
• Borrowings, other financial asset (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and Council's objective is to maximise investments portfolio with the assis The major risk associated with nyu factors specific to individual finance Cash and investments are subject Another risk associated with the assis to Council. Council also seeks advice from an impact of a 1% movement in intere - Equity - Statement of Comprehensive inv (b) Receivables Council manager televiables comp not be repaid. Council manages t incentives. Credit risk on rates and annual ch. Council is also able to charge intere	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inv stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the r and investments is credit independent adviser befor est rates on cash come rise rates and annual char is risk by monitoring outs arges is minimised by the est on overdue rates and	flows discounted by the of estments whilst maintainin isers. Council has an inv the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar isk that movements in int risk – the risk that a contror replacing any cash and i Actual 2018/19 \$ 86,048 86,048 ges and user charges an tanding debt and employit ability of Council to recovannual charges at higher at h	uurent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu stement policy and the pol iments may fluctuate due to instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect reth acting entity will not comple revestments. Actual 2017/18 \$ 17,495 17,495 d fees. The major risk asss ng debt recovery policies.	s applicable to assets an idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b ochanges in market prior arket. arms. te its obligations under this obligations under obligations under bligations under the obligations under the obligations under the obligations under bligations under bligations under the obligations under bligations under bligation	atal. The finance area n ny Council. es, whether these chan a financial instrument re rables is credit risk – the ayers to pay rates by the that is, the land can be ent.	nanages the cash and ges are caused by sulting in a financial los risk that the debts may e due date through
Borrowings, other financial asset     (a) Cash & Cash Equivalents and     Council's objective is to maximise     investments portfolio with the assi-     investments portfolio with the assi-     the major risk associated with invest     Cash and investments are subject     Another risk associated with cash     to Council.     Council also seeks advice from an     Impact of a 1% movement in intere     - Equity	s – estimated future cash d Other Financial Assets its return on cash and inv stance of independent adv estments is price risk that ial instruments of issuers to interest rate risk – the r and investments is credit independent adviser befor est rates on cash come rise rates and annual char his risk by monitoring outsi arges is minimised by the rest on overdue rates and est is reported to Council in	flows discounted by the of estments whilst maintainin tests. Council has an invite the capital value of invest or factors affecting similar isk that movements in intrisk – the risk that a controre placing any cash and i Actual 2018/19 \$ 86,048 86,048 ges and user charges an tanding debt and employin ability of Council to recovannual charges at higher nonthly and benchmarks a second se	uurent market interest rate ng an adequate level of liqu stement policy and the pol iments may fluctuate due te instruments traded in a m erest rates could affect retu acting entity will not comple nvestments. Actual 2017/18 \$ 17,495 17,495 17,495 d fees. The major risk asss ng debt recovery policies. er these debts as a securee than market rates, which fi are set and monitored for a	s applicable to assets an idity and preserving cap cy is subject to review b ochanges in market prior arket. The its obligations under the its obligations under bolated with these receives t also encourages ratep d charge over the land – atther encourages paym coeptable collection perf	atal. The finance area n ny Council. es, whether these chan a financial instrument re rables is credit risk – the ayers to pay rates by the that is, the land can be ent.	nanages the cash and ges are caused by sulting in a financial los risk that the debts may e due date through



City of Cockburn

# SASFC 11/12/2019

		F THE FINANCIAL RE						
29. Financial Risk Mar	nagem	ient						
Ageing Analysis of Receivab	les				Past	Due But Not Im	paired	
		Carrying Amount	Not Past due & not impaired	Up to 1 Month	1 - 3 Months	3 Months to 1 Year	More than 1 Year	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
2018/19								
Expected Credit Loss Rates Receivables Sundry Receivables		3,461,214 8,690,705	0.00% - 1,944,811	0.00% - 2,087,920	0.00% - 3,723,087	0.00% 2,443,058 934,888	1,018,156	
Loss Allowance				-		-	-	
2017/18	_	12,151,919	1,944,811	2,087,920	3,723,087	3,377,945	1,018,156	
2011/10								
Rates Receivables Sundry Receivables Loss Allowance		3,129,793 6,068,421	3,349,448	1,976,213	271,826	2,171,668 470,933		
2000 / 110111100	_	9,198,213	3,349,448	1,976,213	271,826	2,642,601	958,125	
(c) Payables & Borrowings Payables and borrowings are b	both sub	ject to liquidity risk – t	hat is the risk tha	it insufficient fund	s may be on hand	I to meet paymer	nt obligations as and	when they fall due. Co
The contractual undiscounted		ws of the City's Payab	les and Borrowir	igs are set out in	the Liquidity Table			
		Due within	Due between	Due	Total contractual	Carrying		
		1 year	1 & 5 years	5 years	cash flows	values		
		s	\$	\$	\$	\$		
2018/19								
Borrowings		5,721,810	17,101,952	5,708,500	28,532,262	23,933,583		
Payables		9,281,200	-	-	9,281,200	9,281,200		
Sundry Deposits and Bonds	_	5,938,610	-	-	5,938,610	5,938,610		
2017/18	-	20,941,620	17,101,952	5,708,500	43,752,071	39,153,393		
Borrowings		5,234,881	19,757,060	8,399,250	33,391,191	27,753,809		
Borrowings Payables		5,234,881 10,516,264	19,757,060	8,399,250	33,391,191 10,516,264	27,753,809 10,516,264		
	_		19,757,060 - -	8,399,250 - -				
Payables	-		19,757,060 - - 19,757,060	8,399,250 - - 8,399,250	10,516,264	10,516,264	_	
Payables	ne situati rest Rat	10,516,264 - 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo e Risk Exposure	19,757,060 movements in ii st advantageous	8,399,250 nterest rates coul at the time of ne	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec potiation.	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 t funding costs. 1	- The City manages th	is risk by borrowing long
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and fixing the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter	ne situati rest Rat	10,516,264 - 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo e Risk Exposure	19,757,060 movements in i st advantageous rate risk for the	- 8,399,250 Interest rates coul at the time of neg City, together with	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec potiation.	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 t funding costs. 1	- The City manages th	is risk by borrowing lon;
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and fixing the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter	ie situati rest Rat is the liq	10,516,264 - - 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo e Risk Exposure uidity risk and interest	19,757,060 movements in i st advantageous rate risk for the	8,399,250 nterest rates coul at the time of ne	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec potiation.	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 t funding costs. 1	- The City manages th	is risk by borrowing lon;
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and fixing the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter	ne situati rest Rati is the liq	10,516,264 - 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo e Risk Exposure	19,757,060 movements in i st advantageous rate risk for the	- 8,399,250 Interest rates coul at the time of neg City, together with	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec potiation.	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 t funding costs. 1	- The City manages th	is risk by borrowing long
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and fixing the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter The following table summarise	ne situati rest Rati is the liq	10,516,264 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo e Risk Exposure uidity risk and interest Weighted Average Effective Interest Rate	19,757,060 movements in ii st advantageous rate risk for the Carrying Amount	8,399,250 Interest rates coul at the time of ner City, together with Interest Rate Ex Fixed Interest Rate	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec potiation. the effective inte posure Variable Interest Rate	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 t funding costs. 1 rest rates as at 3 Non-Interest Bearing	The City manages th Oth June 2019. Nominal Amount	is risk by borrowing long
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and fxing the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter The following table summarise 2018/19 Financial Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents	ne situati rest Rati is the liq	10,516,264 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo e Risk Exposure e Risk Exposure e Risk Exposure Risk Exposure Risk Exposure filective Interest Rate % 1.00	19,757,060 imovements in is st advantageous rate risk for the Carrying Amount \$ 7,586,674	8,399,250 Interest rates coul at the time of ney City, together with Interest Rate Exy Fixed Interest Rate \$	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec potiation. the effective inte posure Variable Interest Rate	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 t funding costs. 1 rest rates as at 3 Non-Interest Bearing \$	The City manages th Oth June 2019. Nominal Amount \$ 7,586,674	is risk by borrowing long
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and fixing the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter The following table summarise 2016/19 Financial Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents Other Financial Assets	ne situati rest Rati is the liq	10,516,264 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo Risk Exposure uidity risk and interest weighted Average Effective Interest Rate % 1.00 2.68	19,757,060 movements in is st advantageous rate risk for the Carrying Amount \$ 7,586,674 158,541,031	8,399,250 Interest rates coul at the time of ner City, together with Interest Rate Ex Fixed Interest Rate	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec poliation. the effective inte Dosure Variable Interest Rate \$ 7,586,674	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 t funding costs. 1 rest rates as at 3 Non-Interest Bearing \$ 140,137	The City manages th 10th June 2019. Nominal Amount \$ 7,586,674 158,541,031	is risk by borrowing long
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and tking the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter The following table summarise 2018/19 Financial Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents Other Financial Assets Receivables	ne situati rest Rati is the liqu	10,516,264 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo e Risk Exposure e Risk Exposure e Risk Exposure Risk Exposure Risk Exposure filective Interest Rate % 1.00	19,757,060 trovements in in st advantageous rate risk for the Carrying Amount \$ 7,586,674 158,541,031 12,151,931	8,399,250 Interest rates could at the time of ney City, together with Interest Rate Exp Fixed Interest Rate \$ 158,400,894	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec poliation. the effective inte posure Variable Interest Rate \$ 7,586,674 1,018,156	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 1t funding costs. 1 rest rates as at 3 Non-Interest Bearing \$ 140,137 11,133,763	The City manages th 10th June 2019. Nominal Amount \$ 7,586,674 158,541,031 12,151,519	is risk by borrowing long
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and tking the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter The following table summarise 2018/19 Financial Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents Other Financial Assets Receivables	ne situati rest Rati is the liq	10,516,264 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo Risk Exposure uidity risk and interest weighted Average Effective Interest Rate % 1.00 2.68	19,757,060 movements in is st advantageous rate risk for the Carrying Amount \$ 7,586,674 158,541,031	8,399,250 Interest rates coul at the time of ney City, together with Interest Rate Exy Fixed Interest Rate \$	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec poliation. the effective inte Dosure Variable Interest Rate \$ 7,586,674	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 t funding costs. 1 rest rates as at 3 Non-Interest Bearing \$ 140,137	The City manages th 10th June 2019. Nominal Amount \$ 7,586,674 158,541,031	is risk by borrowing long
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and tring the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter The following table summarise 2018/19 Financial Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents Other Financial Assets Receivables Financial Liabilities	ne situati rest Rati is the liqu	10,516,264 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo e Risk Exposure e Risk Exposure e Risk Exposure Risk Exposure Risk Exposure 1,00 2,68 2,26	19,757,060 movements in ii st advantageous rate risk for the Carrying Amount \$ 7,586,674 158,541,031 12,151,919 178,279,624	8,399,250 Interest rates coul at the time of neg City, together with Interest Rate Exp Fixed Interest Rate \$ 158,400,894	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec poliation. the effective inte posure Variable Interest Rate \$ 7,586,674 1,018,156	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 1t funding costs. 1 rest rates as at 3 Non-Interest Bearing \$ 140,137 11,133,763	Nominal Amount 5 7,586,674 12,515,919 178,279,624	is risk by borrowing long
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and tking the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter The following table summarise 2018/19 Financial Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents Other Financial Assets Receivables Financial Liabilities Borrowings	ne situati rest Rati is the liqu	10,516,264 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo Risk Exposure uidity risk and interest weighted Average Effective Interest Rate % 1.00 2.68	19,757,060 movements in it st advantageous rate risk for the Carrying Amount \$ 7,586,674 158,541,031 12,151,919 178,279,624 23,933,583	8,399,250 Interest rates could at the time of ney City, together with Interest Rate Exp Fixed Interest Rate \$ 158,400,894	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec poliation. the effective inte posure Variable Interest Rate \$ 7,586,674 1,018,156	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 t funding costs. 1 rest rates as at 3 Non-Interest Bearing \$ 140,137 11,133,763 11,273,900	Nominal Amount 5 7,586,673 12,519,199 178,279,624 24,679,895	ils risk by borrowing lonç
Payables Sundry Deposits and Bonds Borrowings are also subject to and tring the interest rate to th (d) Liquidity Risk and Inter The following table summarise 2018/19 Financial Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents Other Financial Assets Receivables Financial Liabilities	ne situati rest Rati is the liqu	10,516,264 15,751,145 rate risk - the risk that on considered the mo e Risk Exposure e Risk Exposure e Risk Exposure Risk Exposure Risk Exposure 1,00 2,68 2,26	19,757,060 movements in ii st advantageous rate risk for the Carrying Amount \$ 7,586,674 158,541,031 12,151,919 178,279,624	8,399,250 Interest rates coul at the time of neg City, together with Interest Rate Exp Fixed Interest Rate \$ 158,400,894	10,516,264 0 43,907,455 d adversely affec poliation. the effective inte posure Variable Interest Rate \$ 7,586,674 1,018,156	10,516,264 0 38,270,073 1t funding costs. 1 rest rates as at 3 Non-Interest Bearing \$ 140,137 11,133,763	Nominal Amount 5 7,586,674 12,515,919 178,279,624	is risk by borrowing long

# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn	
Financial Report	

. NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

29. Financial Risk Management

<u>2018/19</u>		Carrying Amount	Up to 1 month	<u>Maturity Dates</u> 1 - 3 Months	3 Months to 1 Year	More than 1 Year
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Financial Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents		7,586,674	7,586,674	-	-	-
Other Financial Assets		158,541,031	32,975,902	32,866,238	91,557,860	1,141,031
Receivables		12,151,919	4,032,730	3,723,087	3,377,945	1,018,156
	Total	178,279,624	44,595,307	36,589,325	94,935,805	2,159,187
Financial Liabilities						
Borrowings		23,933,583	-	-	3,320,561	20,613,023
Accounts Payable		9,281,200	1,668,351	7,028,343	549	597,052
Deposits/Bonds		5,938,610	-	-	-	-
	Total	39,153,393	1,668,351	7,028,343	3,321,109	21,210,075

The following table provides comparatives as at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2018: Interest Rate Exposure

				terres and a second second			
2017/18		Weighted Average Effective Interest Rate %	Carrying Amount \$	Fixed Interest Rate \$	Variable Interest Rate \$	Non-Interest Bearing \$	Nominal Amount \$
Financial Assets							
Cash & Cash Equivalents ≠		1.25	791,393	-	791,393	-	791,393
Other Financial Assets		2.70	139,045,550	138,921,816		123,734	139,045,550
Receivables		2.72	9,198,213		958,125	8,240,088	9,198,213
	Total		149,035,156	138,921,816	1,749,518	8,363,822	149,035,156
Financial Liabilities							
Borrowings		3.69	27,753,809	27,753,809	-	-	27,874,726
Accounts Payable			10,516,264	-	-	10,516,264	10,516,264
Deposits/Bonds		1.50	-			-	
	Total		38,270,073	27,753,809		10,516,264	38,390,990
≠ Restated refer note 39							
				Maturity Dates			

<u>2017/18</u>		Carrying Amount	Up to 1 month \$	1 - 3 Months \$	3 Months to 1 Year \$	More than 1 Year \$
Financial Assets						
Cash & Cash Equivalents #		791,393	791,393	0	0	-
Other Financial Assets		139,045,550	13,475,902	32,866,238	91,557,860	1,145,550
Receivables		9,198,213	5,325,661	271,826	2,642,601	958,125
	Total	149,035,156	19,592,956	33,138,064	94,200,461	2,103,675
Financial Liabilities						
Borrowings		27,753,809			4.807.261	22.946.548
Accounts Payable		10.516,264	6.314.389	1.611.202	991,659	376,965
Deposits/Bonds			-	.,		
	Total	38,270,073	6,314,389	1,611,202	5,798,920	23,323,513



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of C	ockburn
Financial	Report

	EPORT				
30. Elected Members Remuneration					
	Actual	Budget	Actual		
	2018/19 \$	2018/19 \$	2017/18 S		
The following fees, expenses and allowances were paid to councillors and the mayor:	•	Ŷ	Ŭ		
Meeting Fees	329,322	329,318	320,437		
Vehicle Mileage Claims	4,985	10,000	8,106		
Mayoral/Deputy Mayoral Allowances	111,115	111,080	111,115		
Communication Expenses	41,190	35,000	42,129		
	486,613	485,398	481,787		
31. Economic Dependency					
A significant portion of Council's revenue is received by wa	y of grants from the State	and Federal Govern	nment.		
	Actual 2018/19	Budget 2018/19	Actual 2017/18		
The total of grant revenue from Government sources	<b>\$</b> 25,482,160	\$ 22,367,537	\$ 24,256,385		
32. Events after the Reporting Date					
There were no events identified after the reporting period th	nat would materially impa	ct the financial repor	t.		
33. Major Land Transactions	, , ,		t.		
33. Major Land Transactions The City did not participate in any major land transactions of	during the 2018/19 financ	al year.	t.		
<ul> <li>33. Major Land Transactions</li> <li>The City did not participate in any major land transactions of</li> <li>34. Trading Undertakings and Major Tra</li> </ul>	during the 2018/19 financ	al year. S			
There were no events identified after the reporting period th 33. Major Land Transactions The City did not participate in any major land transactions of 34. Trading Undertakings and Major Tra The City did not participate in any trading undertakings or n 35. Trust Funds	during the 2018/19 financ	al year. S			
<ul> <li>33. Major Land Transactions</li> <li>The City did not participate in any major land transactions of</li> <li>34. Trading Undertakings and Major Tra</li> </ul>	during the 2018/19 financ ding Undertaking najor trading undertaking	al year. <b>S</b> s during the 2018/19	financial year.	included in the funds	shown as
<ul> <li>33. Major Land Transactions         The City did not participate in any major land transactions of     </li> <li>34. Trading Undertakings and Major Tra         The City did not participate in any trading undertakings or n     </li> <li>35. Trust Funds         Funds totalling \$5,865,908 previously held in trust bank acc     </li> </ul>	during the 2018/19 finance ding Undertaking najor trading undertaking count have been transfer Opening Balance 1 July 2018	al year. S s during the 2018/19 ed to the Municipal i Amounts Received	) financial year. bank account and Amounts Paid	included in the funds Reclassified to Restricted Funds	Closing Balar
<ul> <li>33. Major Land Transactions The City did not participate in any major land transactions of 34. Trading Undertakings and Major Tra The City did not participate in any trading undertakings or n 35. Trust Funds Funds totalling \$5,865,908 previously held in trust bank acc Restricted Cash/Financial Assets at Note 3.</li> </ul>	turing the 2018/19 finance ding Undertaking najor trading undertaking count have been transfer Opening Balance 1 July 2018 S	al year. S s during the 2018/19 ed to the Municipal I Amounts Received S	financial year. bank account and	Reclassified to Restricted Funds	shown as Closing Balan 30 June 20
<ul> <li>33. Major Land Transactions         The City did not participate in any major land transactions of     </li> <li>34. Trading Undertakings and Major Tra         The City did not participate in any trading undertakings or n     </li> <li>35. Trust Funds         Funds totalling \$5,865,908 previously held in trust bank acc     </li> </ul>	during the 2018/19 finance ding Undertaking najor trading undertaking count have been transfer Opening Balance 1 July 2018	al year. S s during the 2018/19 ed to the Municipal i Amounts Received	) financial year. bank account and Amounts Paid	Reclassified to	Closing Balar

Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

## Note 36 – Fair Value Measurement

The City of Cockburn measures the following assets at fair value on a recurring basis after initial recognition:

Land and Buildings Plant & Machinery Computer Equipment Furniture and Equipment Roads Footpaths Drainage Landfill Infrastructure Parks Equipment Marina Infrastructure Financial Assets at Fair Value

The following table provides the fair values of the City of Cockburn's assets measured and recognized on a recurring basis after initial recognition and their categorization within the fair value hierarchy:



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

# **Recurring Fair Value Measurements**

Non-Financial Assets – 2018/19	Note	Level 1 (\$)	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Non-Finalicial Assets – 2018/19	Note	Level I (\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Land	9(b)	-	82,952,040	-	82,952,040
Buildings	9(b)	-	-	222,393,754	222,393,754
Furniture and Equipment	9(b)	-	-	1,634,608	1,634,608
Computer Equipment	9(b)	-	-	4,039,032	4,039,032
Plant & Machinery	9(b)	-	13,523,749	-	13,523,749
Roads	10(b)	-	-	378,793,868	378,793,868
Footpaths	10(b)	-	-	59,385,201	59,385,201
Drainage	10(b)	-	-	214,668,325	214,668,325
Landfill Infrastructure	10(b)	-	-	19,794,526	19,794,526
Parks Equipment	10(b)	-	-	53,545,951	53,545,951
Marina Infrastructure	10(b)	-	-	41,465,585	41,465,585
Total		-	96,475,789	995,720,850	
Financial Assets – 2018/19	Note	Level 1 (\$)	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note		(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Financial Assets at FVTPL	4(a)	-	-	140,137	140,137
Total		-	-	140,137	140,137
Non-Financial Assets – 2017/18	Note	Level 1 (\$)	Level 2	Level 3 *	Total
Land	0/h)		(\$) 84,111,627	(\$)	(\$) 84,111,627
Buildings	9(b)	-		215,120,020	
•	9(b)		-		215,120,020
Furniture and Equipment	9(b)	-	-	2,147,807	2,147,807
Computer Equipment	9(b)	-	-	4,153,841	4,153,841
Plant & Machinery	9(b)	-	14,873,074	-	14,873,074
			Level 2	Level 3	Total
Non-Financial Assets – 2017/18	Note	Level 1 (\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Roads	10(b)	-	-	366,263,283	366,263,283
Footpaths	10(b)	-	-	41,867,605	41,867,605
Drainage	10(b)	-	-	211,708,027	211,708,027
Landfill Infrastructure	10(b)	-	-	20,791,575	20,791,575
Parks Equipment	10(b)	-	-	55,310,434	55,310,434
Marina Infrastructure	10(b)	-	-	42,442,793	42,442,793
Total			98,984,701	959,805,385	
				,,,	
Financial Assets – 2017/18	Note	Level 1 (\$)	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Filialicial Assets - 2017/18	Note	Level I (\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
			(-7		
Financial Assets Available for Sale	4(a)	-	-	123,734	123,734

City of Cockburn Financial Report

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

#### 36 (a). Transfers Policy

The policy of the City of Cockburn is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of the fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period. There was no transfer between Level 1, 2, and 3 during the current and previous years.

#### 36 (b). Highest and Best Use

All assets have been valued at their highest and best use, that being their current use.

#### 36 (c). Valuation techniques used to derive fair values:

The fair values of financial and non-financial assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an asset are observable, the asset is included in level 2. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the asset is included in level 3. This is the case for Council specialised buildings assets, which are of a specialist nature and where there is no active market for the assets.

The following table summarises the valuation inputs and techniques used to determine the fair value for each asset class.

Asset	Level of Valuation Input	Fair Value at 30 June 2019 (\$)	Valuation Technique(s)	Inputs Used
Land	2	82,952,040	Market Approach	Price per square metre
Buildings	3	222,393,754	Market Approach Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount.
Furniture & Equipment	3	1,634,608	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Computers & Equipment	3	4,039,032	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Make, size, year of manufacture and condition
Plant & Machinery	2	13,523,749	Market Approach	Make, size, year of manufacture and condition
Financial Assets at FVTPL	3	123,734	Market Approach	The proportion of net assets from WALGA's balance sheet over the number of units held by the City.



# SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

Asset	Level of Valuation Input	Fair Value at 30 June 2019 (\$)	Valuation Technique(s)	Inputs Used
Roads	3	378,793,868	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Footpaths	3	59,385,201	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Drainage	3	214,668,325	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Landfill	3	19,794,526	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Parks Equipment	3	53,545,951	Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Port Coogee Marina Infrastructure	3	41,465,585	Market Approach Cost Approach Using Current Replacement Cost	Estimates of residual value, useful life, pattern of consumption and asset condition and relationship to the assessed level of remaining service potential of the depreciable amount
Total		1,092,196,639		

#### **Recurring Fair Value Measurements**

The City's Infrastructure assets were revalued as at 30 June 2019 by Management Valuation. These were valued on the basis that the entity intended to retain these assets for



## Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

a continuous use for the purposes of the enterprise and for the foreseeable future. The management had regard to assessing the value of the assets in their existing use and ensuring the highest and best use, noting that the current use of an asset is presumed to be its highest and best use unless market or other factors suggest a different use would maximise its value.

The following methods were used to determine the fair value measurements.

#### Land

Where there is an active and liquid market as evidenced by sales transactions of similar property types, a Market Approach by way of Direct Comparison or Income methods can be utilised, and are accepted valuation methodologies under AASB13. If a Market Approach is adopted, the valuation is deemed to be a Level 2 input.

Direct Comparison method which is considered a Level 2 input on the Fair Value Hierarchy, involves the analysis of sales evidence and comparisons with the subject land taking into account matters such as area, location and other general site characteristics. We note the Direct Comparison approach has been utilised in our assessment for all Land Assets, however the fair value measurement has been either a Level 2 or 3, depending on assumptions as to:

- Whether the land is subject to restrictions as to use and/or sale;

- Whether there is no active market.

If these assumptions apply to the land, we have measured the expected Fair Value as a Level 3. However if an active market could be established and there were no unreasonable restrictions as to use and/or sale, we have deemed the measurement to be a Level 2. Land carrying a Community or Park Recreation zoning, land that is utilised for Community uses (and not zoned 'Community'), access strips, or due to its general characteristics land that has no observable active market, have been assessed as a Level 3.

The valuation techniques used to measure fair value maximised the use of observable data where it was available and relied as little as possible on entity specifics. The disclosure of valuation estimates is designed to provide users with an insight into the judgements that have been made in the determination of fair values.

For assets valued under Level 3, the unobservable input is the rate per square metre applied to the asset.

#### Buildings

Where there is an active and liquid market as evidenced by sales transactions of similar property types, the Market Approach by Direct Comparison, Income or Summation methods can be utilised, and is an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. If a Market Approach is adopted, the building valuation is deemed to be a Level 2 input.

Direct Comparison and Summation methods involve the analysis of sales evidence and comparisons with the subject taking into account matters such as method of construction, size, condition, age, land area and location. The land value is subtracted from the Market Value of the property to measure the asset Fair Value.

The Income approach is applied to income producing properties and includes the capitalisation of net income method, or for multi-income stream assets, a discounted cash flow approach. The capitalisation method involves capitalising the estimated net income of



## SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

the property at an appropriate capitalisation rate (net yield) that has been determined through the analysis of sales evidence.

Due to the predominantly specialised nature of Local Government Assets, most of the buildings valuations have been undertaken on a Cost Approach (Depreciated Replacement Cost) valuation, an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 Input. Under this approach, the following process has been adopted:

- Where there is no depth of market as determined for the Council assets, the net current
  value of an asset is the gross current value less accumulated depreciation to reflect the
  consumed or expired service potential of the asset. Published/available market data for
  recent projects, and/or published cost guides are utilised to determine the estimated
  replacement cost (gross value) of the asset, including allowances for preliminaries and
  professional fees. This is considered a Level 2 input.
- A condition assessment is applied, which is based on factors such as the age of the asset, overall condition as noted by the Valuer during inspection, economic and/or functional obsolescence. The condition assessment directly translates to the level of depreciation applied. The conditions assessed are considered a Level 3 input.
- In determining the level of accumulated depreciation, in some instances residual values have been factored into the calculations, which is the value at the time the asset, is considered to be no longer available. The residual values applied are considered a Level 3 input.

While the replacement cost of the assets could be supported by market supplied evidence (level 2), the other unobservable inputs (such as estimates of residual value, useful life, and asset condition) were also required (level 3).

#### Landfill Infrastructure

Where there is an active and liquid market as evidenced by sales transactions of similar property types, the Market Approach by Direct Comparison, Income or Summation methods can be utilised, and is an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. If a Market Approach is adopted, the asset valuation is deemed to be a Level 2 input.

The Fair Value should represent the highest and best use of the asset, i.e. the use of the asset that is physically possible, legally permissible, financially feasible, and which results in the highest value. Opportunities that are not available to the agency or entity are not considered. In this case we have assumed the current use is the highest and best use due to the specialist nature of the assets.

Due to the predominantly specialised nature of Local Government Assets, the landfill valuations have been undertaken on a Cost Approach (Depreciated Replacement Cost), an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 Input. Under this approach, the following process has been adopted:

- Where there is no depth of market as determined for the Council assets, the net current
  value of an asset is the gross current value less accumulated depreciation to reflect the
  consumed or expired service potential of the asset. Published/available market data for
  recent projects, and/or published cost guides are utilised to determine the estimated
  replacement cost (gross value) of the asset, including allowances for preliminaries and
  professional fees. This is considered a Level 2 input.
- A condition assessment is applied, which is based on factors such as the age of the asset, overall condition, and economic and/or functional obsolescence. The condition assessment directly translates to the level of depreciation applied. The conditions assessed are considered a Level 3 input.



## Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

- In determining the level of accumulated depreciation for major assets, we have disaggregated into significant components which exhibit different patterns of consumption (useful lives). Residual value is also factored which is the value at the time the asset is considered to be no longer available. The condition assessment is applied on a component basis.
- While the replacement cost of the assets could be supported by market supplied evidence (level 2), the other unobservable inputs (such as estimates of residual value, useful life, and asset condition) were also required (level 3).

The valuation techniques used in the determination of fair values maximise the use of observable data where it is available and relies as little as possible on entity specifics.

The landfill infrastructure assets were segregated into Storage, Monitoring, Water Supply, Fixed Plant, Plant & Equipment and Site works; Water supply and Site works assets were further componentized. Unit rates and lump sums were applied based on similar recent project costs, unit rate databases, indices, Rawlinson's Construction Handbook and quotations, these rates were reviewed by council staff. Raw Costs were increased up to 27% depending on project complexity to allow for project overheads including survey, environmental and investigation costs, engineering design, planning and project management.

A site inspection was carried out as part of the valuation process. However none of the subsurface assets were inspected due to their inaccessible nature. Plant & Machinery, Computer Equipment and Furniture & Equipment

These classes of assets were revalued in June 2016 through a management review in order to comply with the mandatory requirements of Reg. 17A of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations. The additions since that time are shown at cost and given their level of currency, it is deemed the written down values approximate fair values.

Plant and Machinery assets are generally valued using the market approach using comparable sales and relevant industry market price reference guides, and have been classified as being valued at Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The most significant inputs into this valuation approach are the make, size, year of manufacture and condition.

Level 3 valuation inputs were used to determine the fair value of the City's furniture and equipment. The valuation methodology was determined having regard to the lack of a market and sales evidence, and the level of specialisation of the assets.

#### Financial Assets at FVTPL

This class of asset is the Local Government House Trust that the City holds. There are 620 units in total managed by WALGA and the City holds 8 of them. The value of these units is based on the net assets stated on the WALGA's balance sheet. At the end of each financial year, WALGA representative advises the value of the 8 units the City holds.

#### Infrastructure Assets (Roads, Footpaths, Drainage, Signs, and Lighting & Fences)

In accordance with AASB13 and legislative requirements, the City carried out internal management revaluations of its Roads, Footpaths, Drainage, Signs, and Lighting & Fences infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2019. These valuations were completed using the Cost Approach (Depreciated Replacement Cost), an accepted valuation methodology under AASB13. The cost approach is deemed a Level 3 Input.



## SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

The valuations were coordinated, developed and prepared in-house and formed by establishing unit rates for infrastructure replacement that consider labour, overhead costs and materials.

The unit rates are agreed by reviewing multiple sources as outlined below:

- Current contract rates from the City of Cockburn's contract management system.
- Internal knowledge from key operational stakeholders.
- Current charge out rates for internal labour activities.
- Rawlinson Construction workbook 2014.

The Condition profile of the City's infrastructure assets is measured using a 1 to 5 rating. This rating affects the remaining life of the asset and has been considered in preparing the valuations.

Road surface and footpath data is considered to have an accuracy level of 95% and all roads and footpaths have been segmented from intersection to intersection. The data recorded against each section includes surface area, surface type, date of construction and condition. The City undertook a full road surface and footpath condition assessment audit with Opus during late 2016.

Data is held for all storm water drainage assets including pits, pipes and sumps, and the pit type, pipe material and length and sump size and material. Where the construction year is unknown, this was assumed to be the same year as the road construction date. The data held for the storm water infrastructure is considered to have 85% accuracy. To improve this accuracy level and to validate the City's database an audit of the City's pits and pipes storm water assets was commissioned in 2013 and was completed within two years. A condition assessment audit of the entire sump fencing was undertaken in 2012 by the Asset Services team, which also clarified any uncertainty of the material types. Sump fencing was included in the revaluation of Fences.

#### Marina Infrastructure & Parks Equipment.

The Marina Infrastructure was revalued by AssetVal in 2016. The Infrastructure asset is due to be revalued along with Landfill Infrastructure, Land and Building revaluation in 2019/20.

The City will perform a formal Audit on all Parks Hard Equipment in 2019/20.

#### 36 (d) Disclosed Fair Value Measurements

The following assets and liabilities are not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position, but their fair values are discloses in the notes:

#### - Borrowings

The following table provides the level of fair value hierarchy within which the disclosed fair value measurements are categorised in their entirety and a description of the valuation technique(s) and inputs used:



# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

Description	Note	Fair Value Hierarchy Level	Valuation Technique(s)	Inputs Used
Liabilities				
Borrowings	12(b)	2	Income approach using discounted cash flow methodology	Current commercial borrowing rates for similar instruments

There has been no change in the valuation technique(s) used to calculate the fair values disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.



SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

36 (e) Fair Value measurement using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)

	Furniture Equipment	Computer Equipment	Financial Assets at FVTPL	Buildings	Infrastructure	Parks Equipment	Landfill	Marina *
2018/19					Roads, Drainage& Footpath			
Fair Value at start of period	2,147,807	4,153,841	123,734	215,120,020	619,838,915	55,310,434	20,791,575	42,442,793
Additions/Adjustment	59,434	1,100,125	16,403	14,565,065	27,225,099	2,737,097	91,513	-
Revaluation Increments/(decrements) recognised in Profit or Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation Increments/(decrements) recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	21,290,331	-	-	-
Disposals	(204,680)	-	-	(973,438)	-	-	-	-
Depreciation Expense	(367,953)	(1,214,936)	-	(6,317,893)	(15,506,950)	(4,501580)	(1,088,562)	(977,208)
Fair Value at the end of period	1,634,608	4,039,032	140,137	222,393,754	652,847,394	53,545,951	19,794,526	41,465,585
Total Gains or losses for the period included in profit or loss, under 'other Gains'	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Restated Refer to Note 39

86 of 136

92 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



Item 10.1 Attachment 1

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

	Furniture Equipment	Computer Equipment	Financial Assets Available for Sale	Buildings	Infrastructure	Parks Equipment	Landfill	Marina *
2017/18					Roads, Drainage& Footpath			
Fair Value at start of period	1,870,689	598,759	123,808	217,312,860	596,871,082	46,204,658	21,769,438	48,188,933
Additions/Adjustment	638,150	4,537,689	(74)	3,985,125	18,117,756	12,877,928	107,177	-
Revaluation Increments/(decrements) recognised in Profit or Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,768,932)
Revaluation Increments/(decrements) recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	19,821,682	-	-	-
Transfer from/(to) Level 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	(190,289)	-	-	-	-
Depreciation Expense	(361,032)	(982,607)	-	(5,987,676)	(14,971,605)	(3,772,152)	(1,085,041)	(977,208)
Fair Value at the end of period	2,147,807	4,153,841	123,734	215,120,020	619,838,915	55,310,434	20,791,575	42,442,793
Total Gains or losses for the period included in profit or loss, under 'other Gains'	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Restated - Refer note 39



# SASFC 11/12/2019

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT		
37. Related Party Transaction		
Key Management Personnel (KMP) Compensation_ Disclosure		
<u></u>		
	Actual 2018/19	Actual 2017/18
- The total remuneration for KMP of the City during the year	2010/15	2017/10
are as follows:		
Next term employee here fits		
Short-term employee benefits Post-employment benefits	1,314,040 112,078	1,314,040 112,078
Other long-term benefits	421,862	327,429
-		
-	1,847,980	1,753,547
Short-Term Employee Benefits		
These amounts include all salary, fringe benefits and cash bonuses awarded to and benefits paid to elected members may be found at note 30.	o KMP except for details in re	spect of fees
Post-Employment Benefits These amounts are the current-year's cost of providing for the City's superannu	uation contributions made du	ring the year
Other Long-Term Benefits		
These amounts represent annual leave and long service benefits accruing duri	ng the year.	
	ng the year.	
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows:	ng the year.	
These amounts represent annual leave and long service benefits accruing duri Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: . Key Management Personnel	ng the year.	
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows:	biling the activities of the entit	ty, directly or
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: . Key Management Personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and contro	biling the activities of the entit	ty, directly or
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: . Key Management Personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and contrr ndirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management per	bling the activities of the entition some.	es not have
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: . Key Management Personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and control ndirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management person i. Entities Subject to Significant Influence by the City An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Signifi- wwnership, statute or agreement.	bling the activities of the entit sonnel. decisions of an entity, but doe cant influence may be gained	es not have
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: . Key Management Personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and contre indirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management per ii. Entities Subject to Significant Influence by the City An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Signifi	bling the activities of the entit sonnel. decisions of an entity, but doe cant influence may be gained	es not have d by share
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: . Key Management Personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and contrend in critical problem of the considered key management person i. Entities Subject to Significant Influence by the City An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Signifi- ownership, statute or agreement. ii. Investment in Associate Arrangements Accounted for Under the Equity Meth The interest in the SMRC is accounted for in these financial statements using to	bling the activities of the entit sonnel. decisions of an entity, but doe cant influence may be gained	es not have d by share
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: . Key Management Personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and control ndirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management person i. Entities Subject to Significant Influence by the City An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Signifi- winership, statute or agreement. ii. Investment in Associate Arrangements Accounted for Under the Equity Mether The interest in the SMRC is accounted for in these financial statements using to of interests held in associates, refer to Note 17.	bling the activities of the entit sonnel. decisions of an entity, but doe cant influence may be gained hod he equity method of accounti uditions no more favourable th	es not have d by share ing. For details
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: . Key Management Personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and contrendirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management person is. Entities Subject to Significant Influence by the City An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Significant of the interest in the SMRC is accounted for Under the Equity Mether interest in the SMRC is accounted for in these financial statements using to finterests held in associates, refer to Note 17. Transactions with Related Parties Transactions between related parties are on normal commercial terms and contended to the statements and contended to the statements and contended to the statements and contended to the statement of the statements and contended to the statement of the statements and contended to the statement of the statements and contended to the statements and contended to the statement of the statements and contended to the statements and the statements and to the statements and the statements and to the statements and to the statements and to the statements and to the statemen	bling the activities of the entit sonnel. decisions of an entity, but doe cant influence may be gained hod he equity method of accounti uditions no more favourable th	es not have d by share ing. For details
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: . Key Management Personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and contrendirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management person is. Entities Subject to Significant Influence by the City An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Significant of the interest in the SMRC is accounted for Under the Equity Mether interest in the SMRC is accounted for in these financial statements using to finterests held in associates, refer to Note 17. Transactions with Related Parties Transactions between related parties are on normal commercial terms and contended to the statements and contended to the statements and contended to the statements and contended to the statement of the statements and contended to the statement of the statements and contended to the statement of the statements and contended to the statements and contended to the statement of the statements and contended to the statements and the statements and to the statements and the statements and to the statements and to the statements and to the statements and to the statemen	biling the activities of the entit sonnel. decisions of an entity, but doe cant influence may be gained hod he equity method of accounti ditions no more favourable to ccurred with related parties: Actual	es not have d by share ing. For details han those Actual
Related Parties The City's main related parties are as follows: Key Management Personnel Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and controndirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management person. Entities Subject to Significant Influence by the City An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Significant or greement. Entities Interest in the SMRC is accounted for Under the Equity Mether interests held in associate, refer to Note 17. Transactions with Related Parties Transactions between related parties are on normal commercial terms and control available to other parties unless otherwise stated. The following transactions or participate in the stated.	biling the activities of the entit sonnel. decisions of an entity, but doe cant influence may be gained hod he equity method of accounti ditions no more favourable to ccurred with related parties: Actual	es not have d by share ing. For details han those Actual
Related Parties           The City's main related parties are as follows:           . Key Management Personnel           Any person(s) having authority and responsibility for planning, direct and control ndirectly, including any elected member, are considered key management personates           ii. Entities Subject to Significant Influence by the City           An entity that has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of control over those policies, is an entity which holds significant influence. Significant influence, Significant influence, Significant influence, Significant interesting, statute or agreement.           iii. Investment in Associate Arrangements Accounted for Under the Equity Mether the interest in the SMRC is accounted for in these financial statements using to of interests held in associates, refer to Note 17.           Transactions between related parties are on normal commercial terms and convailable to other parties unless otherwise stated. The following transactions of the states are stated. The following transactions of the states are states.	blling the activities of the entit sonnel. decisions of an entity, but doe cant influence may be gained hod he equity method of accounti additions no more favourable to courred with related parties: Actual 2018/19	es not have d by share ing. For details han those Actual 2017/18



# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

# City of Cockburn

38. Opening & Closing Funds used in the I	Rate Setting Stateme		Actual
	Actual 2018/19		
	(30 June 2019 Carried Forward) \$	(1 July Brought Forward) \$	(30 June 20d) Carried Forward)
Surplus/(Deficit) - Rate Setting Statement	7,236,184	11,967,494	11,967,494
Comprises:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,586,674	791,393	791,39
Financial Assets - Current	157,400,000	137,900,000	137,900,00
Trade & Other Receivables	11,133,763	8,240,088	8,240,08
Other Assets	187,192	282,233	282,23
Inventories	33,335	35,600	35,60
	176,340,965	147,249,315	147,249,31
Less:			
Trade & Other Payables	(12,778,469)	(10,516,264)	(10,516,26
Provisions	(12,299,621)	(6,730,946)	(6,730,940
	(25,078,090)	(17,247,210)	(17,247,210
Net Current Assets	151,262,875	130,002,105	130,002,10
Less:			
Restricted Financial Assets - Reserve Funds	(130,028,109)	(110,905,097)	(110,905,09)
Restricted Financial Assets - Deposits & Bonds Committed Financial Assets (unspent grants &	(2,441,341)	-	-
contributions)	(12,558,134)	(8,151,330)	(8,151,33
	(145,027,585)	(119,056,427)	(119,056,427
Add: Restricted Financial Assets held in Non Current Investments	1,000,894	1,021,816	1,021,81
Surplus/(Deficit)	7,236,184	11,967,494	11,967,49

There was no difference between the Surplus/(Deficit) 1 July 2018 Brought Forward position used in the 2019 audited financial report and the Surplus/(Deficit) Carried Forward position as disclosed in the 2018 audited financial report.

≠ Restated - Refer note 39



## SASFC 11/12/2019

City of Cockburn Financial Report NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

#### **39. Prior Year Restatements**

During the year ended 30 June 2019, the following misstatements were identified relating to prior financial periods. These misstatements have been corrected by restating each of the affected financials statement line items for prior periods. The misstatements have had no impact on the Statement of Cash Flows, unless otherwise noted below, and are set out below:

- Amounts invested in term deposits with maturity terms greater than three months at inception should have been recognised as Other financial assets as they did not meet the definition of Cash and cash equivalents in accordance with applicable accounting standards. In previous periods, these amounts were recorded as Cash and cash equivalents. As a consequence, cash and cash equivalents was overstated by \$110,900,000 and \$137,900,000 as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018, respectively, with corresponding understatements of Other financial assets. This mis-statement also had the effect of understating payments for terms deposits and net cash used in investing activities by \$27,000,000 in the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30 June 2018.
- The interest accrued on term deposits was incorrectly recognised as Cash & Cash Equivalents instead of Trade & Other Receivables in FY2017. As a consequence, Cash & Cash Equivalents was overstated by \$1,576,840 as at 1 July 2017.
- The fair value of Marina infrastructure assets gifted to it in FY2017 was not correctly determined at that time. As a consequence, the City has determined that Marina Infrastructure assets, net of accumulated depreciation, was overstated as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018, by \$8,242,441 and \$8,273,834 respectively and that depreciation expense was understated for the year ended 30 June 2018 by \$31,393.
- The Provision for Site Rehabilitation and related Rehabilitation Assets had not been accurately measured in prior years as certain valuation assumptions used in the financial model have been determined to be inaccurate. As a consequence, the Provision for Site Rehabilitation was understated at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018 by \$10,841,544 and \$11,054,890, respectively, and the related Rehabilitation Assets had been understated as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018 by \$9,808,345 and \$8,872,106 respectively. In addition, amortisation expense was understated by \$1,498,996 and interest expense was overstated by \$349,411 for the year ended 30 June 2018.
- The investment in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC), which was being recorded under the equity method, should have been characterised as an investment in an associate, rather than as an investment in a joint venture. The City presented its equity accounted investment net of the loan liabilities relating to the SMRC as at 1 July 2017 and changes in the balance of the loan liabilities were directly offset against the Increase/Decrease in Equity - Joint Venture (Statement of Comprehensive Income), rather than as principal repayments and interest expense. For the year ended 30 June 2018, the City did not recognise the Loan Liability for the SMRC and recorded principal and interest payments directly in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as Other Expenses. In correcting these matters, the City has re-characterised its investment in the SMRC as an Investment accounted for using the equity method (Statement of Financial Position) and Share of the profit or loss of associates accounted for using the equity method (Statement of Comprehensive Income), is no longer presenting the investment in an associate net of the related loan liability and has brought to account a Loan Liability as at 30 June 2018. As a consequence of these matters, the City's Investment accounted for using the equity method has been increased by \$9,060,080 and \$633,420 as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018, respectively, and it has separately recorded a Loan Liability of \$9,060,080 and \$7,753,809 as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June



# Item 10.1 Attachment 1

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

2018, respectively. SMRC loan related payments totaling \$1,667,547, originally classified as Other Expenses, have been restated to Interest Expenses of \$361,276 and Principal Repayment of \$1,306,271. The City's Share of the loss in associates accounted for using the equity method was increased by \$8,426,660 for the year ended 30 June 2018.

 As a result of these prior year restatements, a number of the City's financial ratios as at 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2017 have altered. For 2018, the Current Ratio decreased from 1.479 to 1.327, the Debt Service Cover Ratio decreased from 10.370 to 5.527, the Operating Surplus Ratio decreased from 0.008 to -0.053, the Own Source Coverage Ratio increased from 0.957 to 0.958 and the Asset Consumption Ratio increased from 0.691 to 0.702. For 2017, the Current Ratio decreased from 1.432 to 1.089 and the Asset Sustainability Ratio decreased from 1.442 to 1.440.

The following table summarises the impacts on the financial statements:

#### Statement of Financial Position (30 June 2018 Restatement)

In dollars	Original Amount	Adjustment	Restated Amount
Cash and Cash Equivalents	138,691,393	(137,900,000)	791,393
Financial Assets	-	137,900,000	137,900,000
Total Current Assets	147,249,315	-	147,249,315
Infrastructure	769,939,931	(8,273,834)	761,666,096
Rehabilitation Assets	15,905,773	8,872,106	24,777,879
Investment in Associate	923,569	633,420	1,556,989
Total Non Current Assets	1,124,883,395	1,231,692	1,126,115,087
Borrowings (current)	(2,500,000)	(1,500,000)	(4,000,000)
Total Current Liabilities	(19,747,210)	(1,500,000)	(21,247,210)
Provisions	(19,536,167)	(11,054,890)	(30,591,057)
Borrowings (non-current)	(17,500,000)	(6,253,809)	(23,753,809)
Total Non Current Liabilities	(37,036,167)	(17,308,699)	(54,344,866)
Net Assets	1,215,349,333	(17,577,007)	1,197,772,326
Accumulated Surplus	(572,943,223)	17,577,007	(555,366,216)
Total Equity	(1,215,349,333)	17,577,007	(1,197,772,326)

#### Statement of Financial Position (1 July 2017 Restatement)

In dollars	Original Amount	Adjustment	Restated Amount
Cash and Cash Equivalents	115,396,082	(112,476,840)	2,919,242
Financial Assets	3,841,492	110,900,000	114,741,492
Trade & Other Receivables	6,894,909	1,576,840	8,471,749
Total Current Assets	127,065,830	-	127,065,830
Infrastructure	740,089,224	(8,242,441)	731,846,783
Rehabilitation Assets	16,211,653	9,808,345	26,019,998
Investment in Associate	6,592,991	9,060,080	15,653,071
Total Non Current Assets	1,093,178,248	10,625,984	1,103,804,232
Borrowings (current)	(2,500,000)	(1,300,000)	(3,800,000)
Total Current Liabilities	(18,477,419)	(1,300,000)	(19,777,419)





# SASFC 11/12/2019

#### City of Cockburn Financial Report NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT

Provisions	(18,957,592)	(10,841,544)	(29,799,136)
Borrowings (non-current)	(20,000,000)	(7,760,080)	(27,760,080)
Total Non Current Liabilities	(38,957,592)	(18,601,624)	(57,559,216)
Net Assets	1,162,809,067	(9,275,640)	1,153,533,427
Accumulated Surplus	(553,757,996)	9,275,640	(544,482,356)
Total Equity	(1,162,809,067)	9,275,640	(1,153,533,427)

# Statement of Comprehensive Income (2018 Restatement)

In dollars	Original Amount	Adjustment	Restated Amount
Depreciation on Non Current			
Assets Amortisation on Landfill	(30,241,974)	(31,393)	(30,273,367)
	(4 200 024)	(4,400,000)	(2 000 017)
Infrastructure	(1,390,921)	(1,498,996)	(2,889,917)
Interest Expense - Provision for			
Site Rehabilitation	(505,193)	349,411	(155,782)
Interest Expense	(726,777)	(361,276)	(1,088,053)
Other Expenses	(8,996,907)	1,667,547	(7,329,360)
Total Operating Expenditure Increase/(Decrease) in Equity -	(141,651,872)	125,293	(141,526,579)
Associate	(5,669,422)	(8,426,660)	(14,096,082)
Net Result	32,718,585	(8,301,367)	24,417,217

#### Statement of Cash Flows (2018 Restatement)

In dollars	Original Amount	Adjustment	Restated Amount
Interest Expense	(726,777)	(361,276)	(1,088,053)
Other Expenses	(8,996,907)	1,667,547	(7,329,360)
Net cash provided by operating			
activities	40,715,198	1,306,271	42,021,469
Payments for Term Deposits	-	(27,000,000)	(27,000,000)
Net cash used in investing			
activities	(13,343,047)	(27,000,000)	(40,343,047)
Loan principal repayment	(2,500,000)	(1,306,271)	(3,806,271)
Net cash used in financing			
activities	(2,500,000)	(1,306,271)	(3,806,271)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash			
and cash equivalents	24,872,152	(27,000,000)	(2,127,848)
Cash and cash equivalents at the			
beginning of the year	115,396,082	(112,476,840)	2,919,242
Cash and cash equivalents at the			
end of the year	138,691,393	(137,900,000)	791,393



Item 10.1 Attachment 2







# SASFC 11/12/2019



# Your Team

Steven Ho	bar
Director	
Office of t	he Auditor General
+61 8 655	7 7620
Steven.Ho	ar@audit.wa.gov.au

Matthew Beevers Lead Engagement Partner +61 8 9263 7228 +61 411 155 987 mbeevers@kpmg.com.au Hayden Rutters Engagement Senior Manager +61 8 9263 7995 +61 437 604 517 hrutters1@kpmg.com.au

крмд

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

94 of 136

# 100 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



#### SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2 KPMG's Audit Responsibilities Audit approach Audit focus areas Key accounting and reporting Data & Analytics Business risks relevant to our audit KPMG's audit responsibility Office of the Auditor General Serving the Public Interest On behalf of the Auditor General, KPMG has been contracted by the Office of the Auditor General ("OAG") to perform the audit of the Council. The contract KPMG's aim is to provide a high requires KPMG to use their audit approach and methodology. The engagement covers a three year period commencing with quality audit of the Council's the financial year ending 30 June 2019. financial statements and ratios KPMG conducts an independent audit in order to enable the OAG to express an opinion regarding the financial statements and that is risk focused with ratios. Our audit is conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards in order to provide reasonable assurance as to independent insight on the key whether the financial report is free of material misstatement. The nature of an audit is influenced by factors such as the use of issues. professional judgment, selective testing, the inherent limitations of internal controls, and the availability of persuasive rather than conclusive evidence. Therefore, an audit cannot guarantee that all material misstatements will be detected. We perform procedures to assess whether the financial statements present fairly with the Council's financial position as at 30 June 2019, and its performance for the year ending on that date in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995, Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996, Australian Accounting Standards and other mandatory financial reporting requirements applicable to the Council. We form our recommended audit opinion on the basis of these procedures, which include: examining, on a test basis, information to provide evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial report; and assessing the appropriateness of the accounting policies and disclosures used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by the Council. We consider the effectiveness of management's internal controls over financial and performance reporting when determining the nature and extent of our procedures. We will express an opinion recommendation on whether: - The Council has reported, in all material respects, its financial performance as at 30 June 2019 and for the year the ended: - The ratios are relevant and appropriate to help users assess the Council's performance and fairly represent the indicated performance for the period. The OAG and KPMG understand the importance of our role as auditors in the external reporting framework and we work to maintain an extensive system of quality control over our audit practices.

KPMG

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



SASFC 11/12/2019

	e summarises our approach to	o the audit of the Council	:	Off	fice of the Auditor Serving the Publ
Area	Assessment & Approach				
Methodologies and activities	<ul> <li>Our audit approach is tailored to address considered any changes to operations</li> <li>A summary of the activities in each pl</li> <li>On completion, we will evaluate the example.</li> </ul>	s, and considered both external and in hase of our audit is provided.	nternal developments that may impa		vith management,
Materiality	<ul> <li>Planning materiality is determined at the overall financial statement level. Where appropriate, based on qualitative factors, we may lower our materiality threshold.</li> <li>The extent of audit procedures on balance sheet and income statement numbers is based on our professional judgement and materiality applicable to the Council.</li> <li>During the course of our work, we will accumulate and report all identified uncorrected and corrected misstatements above our audit difference posting threshold, as well as material misstatements or omissions in presentation and disclosures, to the Audit and Risk Committee.</li> <li>As required by auditing standards, we will request correction of identified differences.</li> </ul>				
Risk assessment	<ul> <li>Based on our experience, our knowledge of the Council and discussions with management, we will perform an assessment of your business risks relevant to our audit and identify financial statement captions that may be affected by these risks to identify audit focus areas.</li> <li>We have summarised the relevant risks faced by the Council; and</li> <li>The audit focus areas are identified, our planned procedures and key accounting and reporting matters for consideration.</li> </ul>				
Independence	<ul> <li>Our audit services are subject to the 0</li> <li>We will not undertake services that a</li> <li>We will continue to monitor our indep opinion.</li> </ul>	re incompatible with our role as your	auditor, or that could compromise or	ur independence in any way.	gning the audit
Approach to fraud	<ul> <li>The primary responsibility for prevent</li> <li>We are responsible for obtaining reas error. Owing to the inherent limitatio</li> <li>We will assess the risk of fraud and d suspected or alleged fraud and testing</li> <li>We request at this time the accounta audit approach. We will report fraud in</li> </ul>	conable assurance that the financial re ins of an audit there is an unavoidable design procedures that respond to the g journal entry posting controls and a ble authority, in consultation with the	oport, taken as a whole, is free from risk that some material misstateme at risk including, but not limited to, m sample of journal entries. Executive, to identify matters relatin	material misstatement, whethen nts of the financial report may r laking enquiries of managemen ng to fraud consideration for inc	not be detected. ht about actual,





## Item 10.1 Attachment 2

1G's Audit Responsibilities	Audit approach	Business risks relevant to our audit	Audit focus areas	Key accounting and reporting considerations	Data 🗄	Analytics	Audit Timeline
Audi	t Appros Planning / Ris	Ch - Phases	}	Testing		Off	ice of the Auditor Ger Serving the Public Int etion
se construction of the second	n risk assessment ine critical accounting and dit procedures e fraud risk in financial report tand accounting and report e design and implementation n initial test of operating eff sizes based on frequency i	rting ng activities nn of controls ectiveness of key controls with	misstatement Perform substar Audit non-routin misstatement	isk and the risk of significant tive audit procedures a transactions and re-assess the ri dence that is sufficient and approp		Evaluate and re findings Form and issue Communicate stakeholders Indentify impro future years	e audit opinion with key
vith ex Calcula Assess Underta Discuss ledger a	ecutive management and t te audit materiality risks and identify general l ake analytical reviews and a	odger accounts requiring audit focus ssess key accounting issues s relevant to "significant general	controls through nature of contro Perform testing transactions Perform other te Audit of ratios Audit disclosure	on complex and non-routine	9 •	Resolve judger identified throu audit Evaluate the C financial stater Summarise ker report to mana the Audit and F Committee	ighout the ouncil's nents y findings and gement and
	udit Plan management letter (as rec	uired)	for consideration deficiencies in in • Draft report to the	usted and unadjusted audit differe h by management including signifi- iternal controls te Audit and Risk Committee and ter, as necessary		Audit opinion f Exit Meeting re and Risk Comr Final managem	eport to Audit nittee
		Continuous communi	cation between OAG/KF	MG teams and the Council			

KPMG

[1] [International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.





## SASFC 11/12/2019



© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Landfill site

ehabilitation provision

High

Magnitude of Financial Statement Impact

of error.

Incomplete disclosure of related trust accounts.

Accounting for rehabilitation provisions can be complex

Assessment of assumptions used by management

98 of 136

104 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



Low

KPMG

Item 10.1 Attachment 2







SASFC 11/12/2019



106 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



SASFC 11/12/2019 Item 10.1 Attachment 2 KPMG's Audit Responsibilities Audit approach Business risks relevant to our audit Audit focus areas Key accounting and reporting Data & Analytics Key audit focus areas Office of the Auditor General Serving the Public Interest Revenue - rates, fees, charges, 3 Audit risk 📙 Higher 🚺 Moderate Lower operating grants and subsidies Susceptibility to Significant Risks Size Complexity fraud/error M Error Areas of audit focus Planned response · Existence and accuracy of rates revenue Test of Controls **Substantive Procedures** · Ensuring revenue is recorded in the correct · Review the Council's rates policy in place Management review of rates table period and when the service has been Review of Landgate's General Valuation of the • Testing of controls over the system generated rendered Gross Rental Values (GRV's) of properties within reports used the City · Recalculate the rates revenue for the year ensuring the correct rates were used and verifying the accuracy thereof Focus testing around financial year ends to ensure revenue recorded in the correct period Assess the recoverability of the related debtor raised Agree a sample of fees and charges to supporting documentation · Agree grants to grant agreement and bank. · Review accounting treatment for funds advanced by customers. © 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.





SASFC 11/12/2019



108 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022


Item 10.1 Attachment 2





SASFC 11/12/2019



# 110 of 169



Item 10.1 Attachment 2





SASFC 11/12/2019



Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



Item 10.1 Attachment 2





#### Item 10.1 Attachment 2 SASFC 11/12/2019 Key accounting and reporting KPMG's Audit Responsibilities Audit approach Business risks relevant to our audit Audit focus areas Data & Analytics Data & Analytics Office of the Auditor General Serving the Public Interest Innovation using Audit focus area Planned D&A routines technology We integrate Data & Analytics (D&A) procedures Revenue and Accounts Procedures to be determined during our interim testing based on available data. into our planned approach. Receivable By analysing large volumes of your financial data from Obtain all manual and automated journal entries Tech One we can: Identify entries that depart from normally expected accounting practices Journal Entries - Enhance our Using risk based characteristics and trends, identify high risk entries for investigation, such understanding of your as duplicates, journals by unexpected employees and reversals business and risks. Design procedures that better target risks and Detailed results and summary insights gained from data analytics will be shared with management. are more precise than traditional audit procedures. - Provide you with valuable business insights. We involve our IT Specialists.

KPMG

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved, Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

108 of 136

114 of 169



### Item 10.1 Attachment 2





# SASFC 11/12/2019

udit Responsibilities Audit approa	ch Business risks relevant	to our audit Audit	focus areas	Key accounting ar considerat	nd reporting tions	Data & Analytics	Audit Timeline
New stanc	lards - Mc	ore than	accou	nting	g chan	9e .	OAG Diffice of the Auditor General Serving the Public Interest
				E		the Council Finan year	cial
New standards							
AASB 15 Revenue from	Or an				2019	2020	
profit entities	contracts with Custome	ers / AASB 1058 Inc	come or not-ror-			1	
AASB 9 Financial Instrum	AASB 9 Financial Instruments				×		
AASB 16 Leases						✓	
	New standards						
AASB 15/A/	ASB 1058		AASB 9			AASB 16	
<ul> <li>New contract-based five transactions, focusing e</li> <li>New control based mo</li> <li>New method for mease component)</li> <li>Specific guidance for p obligations - contracts is combined or separated</li> </ul>	on transfer of control del uring revenues (each erformance might need to be	<ul> <li>Changing impair</li> </ul>	nancial assets and	liabilities	<ul><li>leases for</li><li>All signification</li><li>Simplified term lease</li></ul>	ant leases on-balar requirements for s s (less than 12 mo depreciation rules	nce short- onths)
<ul> <li>Extensive new disclosure</li> </ul>	ires					ant changes in the 1 for lessors	

крмд

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved, Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

110 of 136





1





SASFC 11/12/2019



112 of 136



# Introduction

# To the Audit & Strategic Finance Committee of the City of Cockburn

We are pleased to have the opportunity to meet with you on 11 December 2019 to discuss the results of our audit of the City of Cockburn ("the City"), as at and for the year ended 30 June 2019.

We are providing this report in advance of our meeting to enable you to consider our findings and hence enhance the quality of our discussions. This report should be read in conjunction with our audit plan presented in June 2019. We will be pleased to elaborate on the matters covered in this report when we meet.

Our audit is substantially complete. Subject to the Committee's approval, we expect to be in a position to recommend to the OAG unmodified audit opinions on the City's financial report and financial ratios, with an emphasis of matter paragraph for the prior period restatements identified, provided that the outstanding matters noted on page 3 of this report are satisfactorily resolved.

We draw your attention to the important notice on page 18 of this report, which explains:

- the purpose of this report; and
- limitations on work performed;
- restrictions on distribution of this report.

We would like to thank management for their assistance during the audit process.

Matthew Beevers Partner





SASFC 11/12/2019



114 of 136



# Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Executive summary

#### Key focus areas

	Page ref.
Restatement of prior period errors	<u>4</u>
Existence and valuation of Infrastructure Assets	<u>6</u>
Revenue – rates, fees, charges, operating grants and subsidies	Z
Interest in SMRC	<u>8</u>
Contracts and procurement	<u>9</u>
Personnel costs and related liabilities	<u>10</u>
Landfill site - Rehabilitation Provision	<u>11</u>
Financial Ratios	<u>12</u>

#### **Prior period restatements**

Please refer to pages 4 to 5 for details of the prior period restatements identified and corrected in the financial statements.



#### Audit misstatements

Please refer to page <u>13 for details on the corrected and uncorrected</u> audit misstatements identified.

#### **Outstanding matters**

In order to finalise our work, we require the following:

- Final review of the updated financial statements
- Finalisation of KPMG risk management review of restatement matters by KPMG Technical team
- Receipt of signed financial statements declaration and certification
- Receipt of signed management representation letters
- Subsequent events procedures
- Final clearance comments of the Audit & Strategic Finance Committee of matters contained in this report.

#### Fraud

We have not identified any instances of material fraud through our audit procedures.

 2019 KENIG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KEMIG network of independent member firms affiliated with KEMIG International Cooperative ("KEMIG International"), a Divise entity. All rights reserved. The KEMIG name and logo are registered trademaris of KEMIG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation. Document Classification: KPMIG Confidential

3



4

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Audit Focus Areas

estatement of prior

Our audit identified a number of accounting

by the City in prior years.

pages 4 and 5 of this report.

June 2019.

matters which has been incorrectly recorded

Through consultations between KPMG, the OAG and the City, a summary of the errors

financial statements for the year ended 30



- It was determined that amounts invested in term deposits with maturity terms greater than three months at inception should have been recognised as Other financial assets as these did not meet the definition of Cash and cash equivalents in accordance with applicable accounting standards.
- In previous periods, these amounts were recorded as Cash and cash equivalents.
- As a consequence, cash and cash equivalents was overstated by \$110,900,000 and \$137,900,000 as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018, respectively, with corresponding understatements of Other financial assets. This misstatement also had the effect of understating payments for terms deposits and net cash used in investing activities by \$27,000,000 in the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30 June 2018.
- Interest accrued on term deposits was incorrectly recognised as Cash & Cash equivalents, instead of Trade & Other Receivables and as such was overstated by \$1,576,840 as at 01 July 2017.

#### 2. Incorrect valuation of Marina Infrastructure Asset

- It was determined that the fair value of the Marina infrastructure assets gifted to the City in FY2016 was not correctly determined at that time.
- As a consequence, the City has determined that the Marina Infrastructure assets, net of accumulated depreciation, was overstated as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018, by \$8,242,441 and \$8,273,834 respectively and that the depreciation expense was understated for the year ended 30 June 2018 by \$31,393.

#### 3. Incorrect valuation of Landfill Provision for Site Rehabilitation and related Rehabilitation Asset

- It was determined that the City's Provision for Site Rehabilitation and related Rehabilitation Assets had not been correctly measured in prior years as certain valuation assumptions contained errors. Furthermore, the rehabilitation asset should have been measured and amortised on a component (or cell) basis over its useful life.
- As a consequence, the Provision for Site Rehabilitation was understated at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018 by \$10,841,544 and \$11,054,890, respectively, and the related Rehabilitation Assets had been understated as at 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018 by \$9,808,345 and \$8,872,106 respectively.
- In addition, amortisation expense was understated by \$1,498,996 and interest expense provision for site rehabilitation was overstated by \$349,411 for the year ended 30 June 2018.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swipp entity

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

116 of 136

122 of 169 Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7. Version Date: 20/04/2022



identified and corrected, are presented on For detailed disclosures of the prior period restatements, please refer to Note 39 to the

Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Audit Focus Areas

Restatement of prior

Our audit identified a number of accounting

matters which has been incorrectly recorded

Through consultations between KPMG, the

OAG and the City, a summary of the errors

identified and corrected, are presented on

For detailed disclosures of the prior period

financial statements for the year ended 30

restatements, please refer to Note 39 to the

by the City in prior years.

pages 4 and 5 of this report.

June 2019.



#### 4. Investment in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC)

- It was determined that its investment in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council (SMRC), which
  was being recorded under the equity method, should have been characterised as an investment in an
  associate, rather than as an investment in a joint venture.
- The City presented its equity accounted investment net of the Ioan liabilities relating to the SMRC at as 1 July 2017 and changes in the balance of the Ioan liabilities were directly offset against the Increase/Decrease in Equity – Joint Venture (Statement of Comprehensive Income), rather than as principal repayments and interest expense.
- For the year ended 30 June 2018, the City did not recognise the Regional Resource Recovery Centre (RRRC) Loan Liability and recorded principal and interest payments directly in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as Other Expenses.
- In correcting these matters, the City has re-characterised its investment in the SMRC from an Investment accounted for using the equity method (Statement of Financial Position) to a Share of the profit or loss of associates accounted for using the equity method (Statement of Comprehensive Income).
- The City is no longer presenting the investment in the associate net of the related loan liability and has now recognised a Loan Liability as at 30 June 2018.
- In respect of the City's interest in the RRRC assets in the Southern Metropolitan Regional Council, the City have assessed that these assets have a fair value of nil as at 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2019, based on the City's expectation of the value of these assets when they are realised in 2023.
- The above matter has been subject to the OAG's technical review, to ensure that all participants in the arrangement have recorded this transaction on a consistent basis.

#### Conclusion

We are comfortable with the restatements and documentation included in Note 39 to the financial statements. In accordance with the Auditing Standards, our proposed audit opinion to the OAG will include an emphasis of matter paragraph which makes reference to the restatements identified and corrected.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms offiliated with KPMG international Cooperative ("KPMG international"), a Dwise entry. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or KPMG international. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Clandards Legislation. Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

5



6

Office of the Auditor Gener

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Audit Focus Areas



#### Summary

Our audit response to the existence and valuation of infrastructure assets comprises controls and substantive testing.

We consider this an audit focus area due to:

• Valuation methodology and assumptions can be complex and judgmental

• Significant volume of individual assets

# Balance FY19 FY18 (restated) Infrastructure \$795,402,490 \$761,666,096

#### Our controls approach

- Management review of the internal valuations.

#### Our substantive approach

- Performed a roll forward of the infrastructure asset register for FY2019.
- Reviewed the internal valuations for the Council's infrastructure assets.
- Assessed the competence and capabilities of the City's valuers, including valuation method and assumptions used.
- On a sample basis, selected infrastructure asset additions confirming their existence and agreeing to supporting documentation.
- Recalculated any revaluation gain/loss arising from the revaluation and ensure this has been appropriately recorded.
- Assessed the completeness of capital WIP and for a sample selected, ensured the asset was capitalised at the correct date.
- Performed substantive analytical procedures over the depreciation expense for the year.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, with the exception of the matters noted on pages 4-5, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switz entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademaris or trademarks of KPMG International. Lability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

118 of 136





## Item 10.1 Attachment 3

Office of the Auditor Gene

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Audit Focus Areas



#### Summary

Our audit response to the revenue – rates, fees, charges, operating grants and subsidies comprises controls and substantive testing.

We consider this an audit focus area due to:

• High volume of transactions and varying revenue/income streams that management are required to process accurately

Balance	FY19	FY18
Rates	\$103,651,315	\$99,600,112
Fees and charges	\$30,518,189	\$28,700,746
Operating grants and subsidies	\$12,786,397	\$12,800,692

#### Our controls approach

- Council approval of rates and charges for FY19.
- Management review of the monthly rates reconciliation.

#### Our substantive approach

- Reviewed the City's rates policy for FY19.
- For a sample of rates revenue, recalculated the rates charged and ensured the correct rates were used, rates were accurately charged and the rates were received by the City.
- Focused cut-off testing around financial year end to ensure revenue was recorded in the correct period.
- Assessed the recoverability of debtors at year end.
- Agreed a sample of fees and charges to supporting documentation and bank statements.
- Agreed a sample of contributions received to supporting documentation and bank statements.
- Agreed grants received to the grant agreement and bank statement.
- Reviewed the City's assessment of the impact of the new Accounting Standard, AASB 9.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms sitilized with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switz entry. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation. Document Classification: KPMG context and scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

7

119 of 136





8

120 of 136





## Item 10.1 Attachment 3

Office of the Auditor Gener

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Audit Focus Areas



#### Summary

Our audit response to the contracts and procurement comprises controls and substantive testing.

We consider this an audit focus area due to:

 High volume of transactions that management are required to process accurately

Balance	FY19	FY18
Total operating expenditure	\$153,891,221	\$141,526,579

#### Our controls approach

- Review of authorisation of Purchase Orders in line with the City's Delegation of Authority.
- Review of authorisation of Purchase Orders in line with the City's Procurement Policy.

#### Our substantive approach

- Reviewed the City's procurement policy.
- On a sample basis for expenditure, agreed payments made to supporting documentation and sighted authorisation of such payments in line with the City's Delegation of Authority.
- On a sample basis for expenditure, agreed payments were made in accordance with the City's Procurement Policy.
- Performed a search for unrecorded liabilities at year end.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliased with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switz entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

121 of 136

9



10

Office of the Auditor General

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Audit Focus Areas



#### Summary

Our audit response to the personnel costs and related liabilities comprises a largely substantive approach.

We consider this an audit focus area due to:

•The material nature of payroll related balances

•Existence and accuracy of payroll related costs

Balance	FY19	FY18
Employee costs	\$56,782,611	\$54,561,331

KPN

#### Our controls approach

- Approval of pay run payments.

#### Our substantive approach

- Performed a reconciliation between the payroll and trial balance as at 30 June 2019, including related payroll liabilities.
- For a statistical sample selected, verified payments made to employees by agreeing these to employment contracts, payslips and the payroll.
- Performed substantive analytical procedures over the annual leave and long service leave provisions as at 30 June 2019.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swice entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

122 of 136



# Item 10.1 Attachment 3

Office of the Auditor Gene

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Audit Focus Areas



#### Summary

Our audit response to the landfill site – rehabilitation provision comprises a fully substantive approach.

We consider this an audit focus area due to:

 Accounting for rehabilitation provisions is complex

• The requirement to challenge the assumptions used by management

Balance	FY19	FY18 (restated)
Rehabilitation asset	\$25,370,319	\$24,777,879
Provision for rehabilitation liability	\$36,815,756	\$28,568,326

#### Our controls approach

- None planned

#### Our substantive approach

- Obtained the City's calculations/model for the landfill site rehabilitation provision and rehabilitation asset at year end and verified mathematical accuracy thereof.
- Assessed the competence and capabilities of the experts engaged by the City, including valuation method and assumptions used.
- Reviewed and critically assessed the assumptions and inputs used in the model by the City and expert.
- In undertaking our testing of assumptions, we worked with the City on the revision of past accounting to more accurately reflect inflation rates, discount rates and to apply component accounting (based on cells) for amortisation purposes.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, with the exception of the matters noted on pages 4-5, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliased with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Prefessional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

11



CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Audit Focus Areas

**Rinancial ratios** 

#### Summary

We reviewed the financial ratios presented by the City for the year ended 30 June 2019.

Ratio	FY19	FY18 (restated)	FY17 (restated)	Significant Adverse Trend?
Current Ratio	0.932	1.327	1.089	No
Asset Sustainability Ratio	0.456	0.737	1.440	Yes
Debt Service Cover Ratio	8.721	5.527	9.533	No
Operating Surplus Ratio	0.014	-0.053	0.078	No
Own Source Revenue Coverage Ratio	0.936	0.958	0.971	No
Asset Consumption Ratio	0.691	0.702	0.689	No
Asset Renewal Funding Ratio	0.748	0.707	0.729	No

#### Our approach

- Reviewed the ratios presented by the City for the year ended 30 June 2019.
- Assessed the mathematical accuracy of the financial ratios.
- Recalculated the financial ratios prepared by the City.
- Reviewed the City's comments to ensure consistency with our understanding obtained during the audit.
- Verified the accuracy of the restatement of ratios for the matters noted in the restatement to the financial statements.
- Assessed whether any ratios constituted a significant adverse trend in accordance with the OAG guidance.

#### Conclusion

Based on the audit procedures performed, except for the adverse trends noted above, no reportable misstatements are noted.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliased with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Prefessional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

124 of 136



Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



12



# Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Audit Misstatements

We assess audit misstatements under the income statement method. The income statement method considers the effect of uncorrected prior-period misstatements from an income statement perspective and uncorrected misstatements are quantified as the amount by which the current period income statement is misstated, after considering the reversing and correcting effects of uncorrected prior-period misstatements.

#### **Corrected misstatements**

We noted and corrected the following prior period errors, including the current year impact, as summarised on pages 4-5:

- Incorrect classification of term deposits as cash.
- Incorrect fair value assessment of the Marina Asset received by the City.
- Incorrect treatment of the City's interest in the SMRC.
- Incorrect treatment of the City's rehabilitation asset and provision for its landfill site.

#### **Uncorrected misstatements**

The following uncorrected misstatement was identified in connection with the rehabilitation asset and provision:

Dr Rehabilitation Asset \$1,817,096

Cr Provision Rehabilitation Liability (\$1,817,096)

(Mathematical error due to differences in discount rate used in the calculation)

#### **Omissions and Errors in Presentation and Disclosures**

We have not identified any material omissions or errors in presentation and disclosures in the financial report.

In the course of our review of the financial statements we made a number of recommendations in relation to presentation matters, including the disclosure of the corrected restatements as detailed above.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switz entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

125 of 136

13



### SASFC 11/12/2019

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Auditor's Independence



We have strict rules and protocols to maintain our independence from City of Cockburn, including annual training and an annual staff declaration.

#### Safeguard

Non-audit services did not involve partners or staff acting in a managerial or decision making capacity, or involve the processing or originating of transactions.

Non-audit services were only provided where we were satisfied that they did not impact on our auditor independence.

Partners and staff involved in the provision of non-audit services obtained approval from the lead engagement partner to deliver the service.

#### Breaches

The APESB Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants ("the Code") requires us to communicate to you any breaches of the independence requirements of the Code.

On the rare instance of a significant breach of the Code, we will report our conclusions to you on the actions to be taken, or already taken within three working days. We will report less significant breaches in the Year-end Report to the Audit Risk Committee.

We confirm that as at the date of this report, no such breaches have been identified.

#### Non audit services

No non-audit services have been performed during or subsequent to the year ended 30 June 2019.

#### Conclusion

We confirm that, as at the date of this report, we have complied with the ethical requirements regarding independence.

 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a memoer firm of the KPMG network, of independent memoer firms offliked with KPMG international Cooperative ("KPMG international"), a Swiss entry. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks of KPMG international. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation. Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

14

126 of 136

132 of 169



Item 10.1 Attachment 3





## SASFC 11/12/2019

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# **KPMG** Thought Leadership

#### The Role of Those Charged With Governance



A great deal has been said recently about the board's role, and whether it is sufficient for directors to look after shareholder/owners' interests, or if there is a need for them to engage more broadly and embrace societal accountabilities.

KPMG and the AICD undertook a survey to seek insight from directors about some of the issues that they feel are shaping the way they govern their organisations.

#### Inclusion & Diversity Report 2018/19



Inclusion & Diversity is an integral part of how we conduct our business, not only within our organisation but also with our clients. Inclusion is about all of us, diversity is about each of us.



#### Impact on your community



Creating and retaining a position of trust amongst community stakeholders has never been more important, or indeed complex, for corporate Australia.

In today's environment, the impact that a company - its people, products and services - has on the community in which it operates is under constant public scrutiny.

#### **Risk Reimagined – evolving risk management**



In a rapidly changing global landscape, emerging risks are affecting businesses more than ever before. Managing risk should create sustainable value if it is viewed as a process that helps management achieve its business goals.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliased with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swics entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation. Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

16

128 of 136

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



Item 10.1 Attachment 3

Office of the Auditor General

**KPMG** 

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Required communications with the Committee

Турө		Response	Туре	Response
Our draft management representation	ок	We have not requested any specific representations in addition to those areas normally covered by our standard representation letter for the year ended 30	Significant difficulties	No significant difficulties were encountered during the audit.
etter	June 2019, with the exception of requesting the City to confirm it did not recognize any value for its share		management or scope 🧿	The engagement team had no disagreements wit management and no scope limitations were imposed by management during the audit.
Related parties	ОК	There were no significant matters that arose during the audit in connection with the entity's related parties.	Other information	This is to be completed once the preparation of the annual report is completed.
Other matters warranting attention by those charged with governance	ОК	There were no matters to report arising from the audit that, in our professional judgement, are significant to the oversight of the financial reporting process.	Breaches of independence	No matters to report. The engagement team and the firm have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence.
Control deficiencies	ок	Refer to management letter issued for control deficiencies noted.	Accounting practices	Over the course of our audit, we have evaluated the appropriateness of City of Cockburn's accounting policies, accounting estimates and financial statement disclosures. In general, we believe that these are appropriate.
Modifications to auditor's report	ОК	Emphasis of matter paragraph to be included for restatement of prior period balances identified.	Significant matters discussed or subject to correspondence	The asset revaluations and prior period restatements identified in Note 39 to the financial statements, were subject to correspondence, wit
Actual or suspected fraud, non- compliance with laws or regulations or illegal acts	ок	No actual or suspected fraud management, employees with significant roles in internal control, or where fraud results in a material misstatement in the financial statements was identified during the audit.	with management	management.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential



letter.

our audit.

### SASFC 11/12/2019

18

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# Important notice

This report is presented under the

#### **Purpose of this report**

This Report has been prepared in connection of our audit of the financial statements of the City of Cockburn (the "City"), prepared in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards ('AASBs') as at and for the year ended 30 June 2019. This report also covers the associated compliance related opinions and the financial ratios.

This Report has been prepared for those charged with governance, whom we consider to be the Audit & Strategic Finance Committee, in order to communicate matters of interest as required by ASAs (including ASA 260 Communication with Those Charged with Governance), and other matters coming to our attention during our audit work that we consider might be of interest, and for no other purpose. The Audit & Strategic Finance Committee should not assume that reports from us indicate that there are no additional matters they should be aware of in

This report summarises the key issues identified during our audit but does not repeat matters previously

statements, nor does it add to or extend or alter our duties and responsibilities as auditors.

the accuracy or completeness of any such information other than in connection with and to the extent required for the purposes of our audit.

#### **Restrictions on distribution**

The report is provided on the basis that it is only for the information of those charged with governance of the City's; that it will not be quoted or referred to, in whole or in part, without our prior written consent; and that we accept no responsibility to any third party in relation to it.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Switz entity. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarics or trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

Document Classification: KPMG Confidential

130 of 136



terms of our audit engagement Circulation of this report is restricted. The content of this report is based solely on the procedures necessary for

meeting their responsibilities.

communicated to you.

# Limitations on work performed

This Report is separate from our audit report and does not provide an additional opinion on the City's financial

We have not designed or performed procedures outside those required of us as auditors for the purpose of identifying or communicating any of the matters covered by this Report.

The matters reported are based on the knowledge gained as a result of being your auditors. We have not verified

### Item 10.1 Attachment 3

CITY OF COCKBURN | ASFC REPORT

# New Accounting Standards



# New Accounting Standards effective for the 2019/20 financial year.

- AASB 15/1058: Revenue Recognition
- AASB 16: Lease Arrangements

#### AASB 15/1058: Revenue Recognition

- AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and AASB 1058 Income of NFP (Not for Profit) Entities are applicable from 1 July 2019 for the City.
- The core principle of AASB 15 requires an entity to recognise revenue when the entity satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to a customer.
- The timing of income recognition under AASB 1058 depends on whether such transactions give rise to a liability or other performance obligations or a contribution by owners related to an asset received by an entity to enable the entity to further its objectives.
- Risk that an inappropriate amount is estimated and recorded under the new accounting standards.

#### AASB 16: Lease Arrangements

- AASB 16 removes the classification of leases as either operating or financing leases for the lessee - effectively treating all leases as financial leases.
- Short term leases (less than 12 months) and leases of low value assets are exempt from the lease accounting requirements.
- Furthermore, there are changes in accounting over the life of the lease as a front-loaded pattern of expense will be recognised for most leases, even when a constant annual rental is paid.
- Lessor accounting remains similar to current practice.
- AASB 16 is effective for periods commencing on or after 1 July 2019, with early adoption permitted.

#### We understand that the City's assessment of these new Accounting Standards is in progress.

© 2019 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG reavour, of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative (KRMG International) a Swite entry. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are registered trademarks of KPMG International. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation. Document Classification: KPMG contentiation: KPMG Contentiat

19



SASFC 11/12/2019



138 of 169



# Item 10.1 Attachment 4

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Councillors of the City of Cockburn

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Report

#### Opinion

I have audited the annual financial report of the City of Cockburn which comprises the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2019, the Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type, Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and Rate Setting Statement for the year then ended, and notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and the Statement by the Chief Executive Officer.

In my opinion the annual financial report of the City of Cockburn:

- (i) is based on proper accounts and records; and
- (ii) fairly represents, in all material respects, the results of the operations of the City for the year ended 30 June 2019 and its financial position at the end of that period in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, Australian Accounting Standards.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

I conducted my audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Report* section of my report. I am independent of the City in accordance with the *Auditor General Act 2006* and the relevant ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the Code) that are relevant to my audit of the financial report. I have also fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

### Emphasis of Matter - Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Note 1 to the financial report, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial report has been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the City's financial reporting responsibilities under the Act. Regulation 16 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (Regulations), does not allow a local government to recognise some categories of land, including land under roads, as assets in the annual financial report. My opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Emphasis of Matter – Restatement of Comparative Balances

I draw attention to Note 39 to the annual financial report which states that comparative amounts differ from those reported in the previously issued 30 June 2018 Financial Report because they have been restated to correct misstatements. My opinion is not modified in respect to this matter.

## Responsibilities of the Chief Executive Officer and Council for the Financial Report

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the City is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the annual financial report in accordance with the requirements of the Act, the Regulations and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, Australian Accounting Standards. The CEO is also responsible for such internal control as the CEO determines is

Page 1 of 3



## SASFC 11/12/2019

necessary to enable the preparation of a financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial report, the CEO is responsible for assessing the City's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the State government has made decisions affecting the continued existence of the City.

The Council is responsible for overseeing the City's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Report

The objectives of my audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial report.

As part of an audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the CEO.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the CEO's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the City's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial report or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report, as we cannot predict future events or conditions that may have an impact.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial report, including the disclosures, and whether the financial report represents the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

I communicate with the Council and the CEO regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

Page 2 of 3

# Item 10.1 Attachment 4

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- In accordance with the Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 I report that:
  - In my opinion, the following material matters indicate significant adverse trends in the financial position of the City:
    - a. The asset sustainability ratio as reported in Note 21 of the annual financial report has been below the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries' standard for the last two financial years.
  - (ii) All required information and explanations were obtained by me.
  - (iii) All audit procedures were satisfactorily completed.
  - (iv) In my opinion, the asset consumption ratio and the asset renewal funding ratio included in the annual financial report were supported by verifiable information and reasonable assumptions.

# Other Matter

The financial ratios for 2017 in Note 21 of the financial report were audited by another auditor when performing their audit of the City for the year ending 30 June 2017. The auditor expressed an unmodified opinion on the financial report for that year.

#### Matters Relating to the Electronic Publication of the Audited Financial Report

This auditor's report relates to the annual financial report of the City of Cockburn for the year ended 30 June 2019 included on the City's website. The City's management is responsible for the integrity of the City's website. This audit does not provide assurance on the integrity of the City's website. The auditor's report refers only to the financial report described above. It does not provide an opinion on any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from this financial report. If users of the financial report are concerned with the inherent risks arising from publication on a website, they are advised to refer to the hard copy of the audited financial report.

CAROLINE SPENCER AUDITOR GENERAL FOR WESTERN AUSTRALIA Perth, Western Australia December 2019

Page 3 of 3



# 11. NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY MEMBERS OR OFFICERS

Nil

# 12. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS

Nil

# 13. CLOSURE OF MEETING

The meeting closed at 6.47pm.





# 11. FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION ISSUES

# 11.1 (2019/MINUTE NO 0259) STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY AND ASSOCIATED REPORTS - NOVEMBER 2019

Author(s) N Mauricio

Attachments

1. Statement of Financial Activity - November 2019  $\mathbf{Q}$ 

# RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- (1) adopt the Statement of Financial Activity and associated reports for November 2019, as attached to the Agenda; and
- (2) amend the 2019-2020 Municipal Budget in accordance with the detailed schedule attached as follows:

Revenue	416,074	Increase
Operating Expenditure	2,000	Increase
Capital Expenditure	854,113	Decrease
Transfers from Reserves	1,000,000	Decrease
Net impact on closing Municipal budget surplus	268,187	Increase

# TO BE CARRIED BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY OF COUNCIL

# **COUNCIL DECISION**

MOVED Cr P Eva SECONDED Cr P Corke

That the recommendation be adopted.

# CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY OF COUNCIL 8/0

# Background

The Agenda report was not available at the time of circulation of the Agenda Paper for the Ordinary Council Meeting of 12 December 2019, and therefore was presented to Elected Members on the day of the Meeting, being 12 December 2019. Due to the short timeframe which did not allow Elected Members to be fully informed to be able to make a good governance decision, this is now being presented to a Special Council Meeting.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 prescribe that a Local Government is to prepare each month a Statement of Financial Activity.



Regulation 34(2) requires the Statement of Financial Activity to be accompanied by documents containing:-

- 1. Details of the composition of the closing net current assets (less restricted and committed assets);
- 2. Explanation for each material variance identified between YTD budgets and actuals; and
- 3. Any other supporting information considered relevant by the Local Government.

Regulation 34(4)(a) prescribes that the Statement of Financial Activity and accompanying documents be presented to Council within two months after the end of the month to which the statement relates. The regulations require the information reported in the statement to be shown either by nature and type, statutory program or business unit. The City chooses to report the information according to its organisational business structure, as well as by nature and type. Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations - Regulation 34 (5) states "Each financial year, a Local Government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances."

This regulation requires Council to annually set a materiality threshold for the purpose of disclosing budget variances within monthly financial reporting and Council adopted at the July 2019 meeting to set a materiality threshold of \$300,000 for the 2019-2020 financial year (FY). Detailed analysis of budget variances is an ongoing exercise, with necessary budget amendments either submitted to Council each month via this standing agenda item or included in the City's mid-year budget review, as required by legislation.

# Submission

N/A

# Report

Given there will be no Council meeting held in January 2020, there is a requirement to adopt the November financial report at the December meeting (in addition to the October report). This ensures Council complies with the legislative requirement to present the report within two months after the end of the reporting month.

# **Opening Surplus**

The unaudited opening surplus position brought forward from FY 2018-19 is currently reported at \$12.50 million. However, this will drop following audit completion to \$7.24 million (a \$5.26 million reduction). The predominant reason for this significant decrease was the take up of a current provision for rehabilitating the Henderson landfill site (\$5.17 million). This became a requirement under Australian Accounting
Standards, given the planned capping of cell 6 later this financial year. Whilst this will cause an initial budget variance in the opening funds for FY 2019-20, the allocation of funding for the capping of cell 6 (from the Waste and Recycling Reserve) will rebalance the budget.

## **Closing Surplus**

The City's actual closing surplus position for the month of \$99.61 million was \$5.69 million up on the YTD budget. The closing surplus is a large number at the start of each financial year, due to the inclusion of the annual rates revenue in the month of July. It then progressively reduces during the year as the City delivers its programs and services. The YTD budget variance in the surplus reflects the sum of all budget variances across the operating and capital programs as further detailed in this report.

The FY 2019-20 revised budget is currently showing a closing surplus of \$67,246 (up from \$12,771 in the adopted budget).

## **Operating Revenue**

Operating revenue of \$129.15 million was over the YTD budget by \$2.60 million. A significant portion of the City's operating revenue is brought to account in July each year upon the issue of the annual rates notices. The remaining revenue, largely comprising service fees, operating grants, contributions and interest earnings, flows relatively uniformly over the remainder of the year.

The following table summarises the operating revenue budget performance by nature and type:

Nature or Type Classification	Actual Revenue \$M	Revised Budget YTD \$M	Variance to Budget \$M	FY Revised Budget \$M
Rates	105.41	104.75	0.66	105.62
Specified Area Rates	0.57	0.52	0.05	0.56
Fees and Charges	15.63	14.32	1.31	29.30
Operating Grants and Subsidies	4.29	4.07	0.23	10.28
Contributions, Donations, Reimbursements	0.62	0.56	0.06	1.34
Interest Earnings	2.63	2.34	0.29	5.14
Total	129.15	126.55	2.60	152.24



The material variance identified for the month included:

- Rates (\$0.66 million above YTD budget)
  - Part year rating is ahead of YTD budget by \$0.58 million
- Fees and Charges (\$1.31 million above YTD budget)
  - The City has transferred relinquished/forfeited performance and defect liability bonds totalling \$0.70 million for the year. The budget will be updated with the adoption of the October and November financial reports at the December Council meeting.

### **Operating Expenditure**

Operating expenditure of \$60.44 million was under the YTD budget by \$3.50 million.

The following table shows the operating expenditure budget variance at the nature and type level. The internal recharging credits reflect the amount of internal costs capitalised against the City's assets:

Nature or Type Classification	Actual Expenses \$M	Revised Budget YTD \$M	Variance to Budget \$M	FY Revised Budget \$M
Employee Costs - Direct	22.93	23.63	0.69	57.33
Employee Costs - Indirect	0.40	0.41	0.02	1.58
Materials and Contracts	15.58	18.00	2.42	41.27
Utilities	2.20	2.39	0.19	5.72
Interest Expenses	0.39	0.42	0.02	2.28
Insurances	1.67	1.72	0.05	1.56
Other Expenses	3.58	3.47	(0.11)	9.48
Depreciation (non- cash)	14.06	14.05	(0.00)	33.71
Amortisation (non- cash)	0.48	0.48	0.00	1.14
Internal Recharging- CAPEX	(0.84)	(0.62)	0.22	(1.57)
Total	60.44	63.94	3.50	152.52



The material variance identified for the month included:

- Material and Contracts (\$2.42 million under YTD budget):
  - Parks and Environmental Services was \$0.67 million under YTD budget with Environmental Management under by \$0.41 million, primarily due to the Roe 8 land rehabilitation project (under by \$0.28 million).
  - Recreation and Community Safety were under spent by \$0.41 million at month's end, with the Cockburn ARC contributing \$0.24 million to this result.
  - Community Development Services were \$0.53 million under YTD budget with the most significant contributor being Aged and Disabled Services at \$0.24 million under (with very little contract spending to date).

## Capital Expenditure

The City's adopted capital budget of \$43.38 million has increased to \$68.67 million, primarily due to the addition of carried forward works and projects. During the month \$2.5 million for the purchase of land for Verde Drive was reclassified out of the capital budget, as indicated in last month's report. Land acquired for roads is Crown land and not held as an asset of the City.

At the end of the month, the City had actual spending of \$12.44 million against a YTD budget of \$12.77 million (\$0.32 million under budget).

Asset Class	YTD Actuals \$M	YTD Budget \$M	YTD Variance \$M	Revised Budget \$M	Commit Orders \$M
Roads Infrastructure	4.19	2.04	-2.15	25.59	5.10
Drainage	0.36	0.51	0.14	2.32	0.13
Footpaths	0.55	0.32	-0.23	2.13	0.40
Parks Infrastructure	2.84	3.68	0.85	12.06	2.00
Landfill Infrastructure	0.21	0.29	0.08	0.56	0.14
Freehold Land	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.17
Buildings	2.26	2.40	0.14	16.81	2.45
Furniture & Equipment	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01
Information Technology	0.48	1.27	0.80	2.13	0.57
Plant & Machinery	1.13	1.67	0.54	5.23	2.37
Marina Infrastructure	0.42	0.37	-0.05	1.63	0.25
Total	12.44	12.77	0.32	68.67	13.60

The following table details this budget variance by asset class:



Significant project budget variances recorded for the month are detailed below:

- Roads Infrastructure (over by \$2.15 million)
  - A payment to Main Roads of \$2.0 million for the Karel Ave upgrade was made ahead of the budget cash flow (timing variance only).
- Parks Infrastructure (under by \$0.85 million)
  - The parks construction program is \$0.54 million behind the budget cash flow (timing variance only).
- Information Technology (under by \$0.80 million):
  - Various software and technology infrastructure projects were collectively \$0.62 million under the YTD budget.
  - The CCTV construction program was \$0.17 million under YTD budget
- Plant and Machinery (under by \$0.54 million):
  - The light fleet replacement program is trailing the YTD budget by \$0.49 million.

### Capital Funding

Capital funding sources are highly correlated to capital spending, the sale of assets and the rate of development within the City (determining developer contributions received). Material variances identified for the month were:

- Capital grants and subsidies (over by \$1.03 million):
  - CSRFF funding for Lakelands was ahead of budget cash flow by \$0.34 million;
  - Roads to Recovery grant received of \$0.37 million allocated to Verde Drive project but not originally budgeted.
- Proceeds from sale of assets (over by \$0.22 million);
  - The City sold 46 Riverina Parade, Munster for \$0.34 million (ex GST), which wasn't originally budgeted. This was included as a budget adjustment in the October report to Council.

### Reserve Transfers

- Transfers from reserves of \$16.21 million were \$1.83 million under YTD budget.
  - Reserve funding transfers for the City's capital works program were collectively \$2.20 million below YTD budget.



• Transfers to financial reserves of \$4.66 million were on track overall against the YTD budget of \$4.72 million, with no material variances identified.

### Cash and Investments

The closing cash and financial investment holding at month's end totalled \$211.63 million, down from \$213.82 million the previous month. \$131.32 million of this comprises the City's financial reserves (slightly down on \$133.49 million last month). Another \$4.93 million is held against the City's bonds and deposits liability. The remaining \$75.38 million represented available funding to cover operational requirements over the 2019-20 FY.

### Investment Performance, Ratings and Maturity

The cash rate was most recently cut by the Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA) at its October meeting to a record low of 0.75 per cent. The statement issued with the decision indicated the RBA's expectation that an extended period of low interest rates is needed in order to assist the nation achieve full employment and hit inflation targets. The RBA Governor has stated that a cash rate of 0.25% would be the lowest possible, before considering quantitative easing measures (introduction of new money into the economy through the purchase of government bonds). Markets are now starting to price another two rate cuts by June 2020, which will negatively impact on the City's interest revenue for 2019-20. The budgeted \$4.4 million in interest revenue is likely to be revised downwards by up to \$0.5 million at the mid-year budget review.

The City's investment portfolio yielded a weighted annualised return of 1.99 percent for the month (down from 2.08% last month and 2.19% the month before). This outperformed the City's target rate of 1.85 percent (RBA cash rate of 0.75 percent plus 1.10 percent performance margin) by 0.14 percent. Interest earnings to the end of the month on the City's investments were \$1.96 million, outperforming the YTD budget by \$0.21 million. This outperformance position will deteriorate as the year progresses due to lower interest rates on reinvestment. The City's surplus funds are invested in term deposit (TD) products placed with highly rated APRA (Australian Prudential Regulation Authority) regulated Australian and foreign owned banks. All current investments held are compliant with what's allowed under Council's Investment Policy, other than those made under previous policy and statutory provisions and since grandfathered by updated legislation. Specifically, these are Australian reverse mortgage funds having a current face value of \$2.562 million and book value of \$0.987 million (net of a \$1.575 million impairment provision previously booked). These continue to pay attractive interest coupons and slowly return capital (\$0.438 million returned to date from the original \$3.0 million investment).



The City's TD investments fall within the following Standard and Poor's short term risk rating categories. During the month, the A-2 holding increased slightly from 55.7 percent to 58.66 percent. This remains within the policy limit of 60 percent, with all other policy compliance requirements also being met by the portfolio:



# FIIG Portfolio Limits

Category	Item	Limit Type	Limit	Actual	Variance	Test
Group						
	A1	Maximum	100.00%	40.12%	59.88%	Compliant
	A2	Maximum	60.00%	58.66%	1.34%	Compliant
	Emerald	Maximum	1.22%	1.22%	0.00%	Compliant
	Bendigo and Adelaide Bank Limited	Maximum	40.00%	4.05%	35.95%	Compliant

Figure 1: Portfolio allocations compared to Investment Policy limits

Given the negative outlook for future interest rates, the current investment strategy aims to secure the best rate on offer for the longest possible period, subject to cash flow planning and investment policy requirements. The Council's investment policy is also being reviewed in order to take greater advantage of higher interest rates offered by A2 financial institutions. An updated policy was presented to the November Delegated Authorities and Policies (DAP) committee meeting.

The City's TD investment portfolio duration as at the end of the month was 168 days (down from 171 days last month). The maturity profile of the City's TD investments is graphically depicted below, showing adequate maturities across the next six months to meet liquidity requirements (generally at least \$15 million each month):

150 of 169



Compliant City of Cockburn 30 Nov 2019



Figure 2: Council Investment Maturity Profile

## Investment in Fossil Fuel Free Banks

At month end, the City held 62 percent of its TD investment portfolio with banks considered non-funders of fossil fuel related industries (unchanged from 62 percent last month). The amount invested with fossil fuel free banks will fluctuate month to month in line with policy limits and the deposit rates available at time of placement.

## Rates Debt Recovery

At month's end, the City had \$44.8 million in outstanding rates and property charges (down from \$48.0 million last month). This amount did not factor \$0.81 million in prepaid rates (will be applied to next year's rates revenue). This represented 33.5 percent in uncollected charges against the \$133.5 million total rates levied to month's end (inclusive of prior year outstanding balances and part year rating).

In terms of overdue rates accounts, the City had 612 properties owing \$1.65 million under legal debt recovery processes (down from 633 properties owing a total of \$1.72 million last month).

## **Budget Amendments**

The following budget amendments require Council adoption:

- Defects and maintenance bonds totalling another \$270,187 have been forfeited during the month (\$430,158 forfeited last month). These are generally associated with bonded works for land developments more than 10 years old (funds will increase closing budget surplus).
- An additional \$145,887 was received in direct road grant from Main Roads and this has been allocated towards traffic safety management initiatives.



- The Wetlands Education Centre construction budget was overstated by \$1.0 million, due to a funding allocation from the Community Infrastructure Reserve of \$1.0 million being doubled up in both the 2019-20 adopted budget and the 2018-19 carried forwards. Total budget for the project is \$6.0 million.
- Welcome Kit for Residents budget of \$2,000 was left out of the adopted annual budget (funded from budget surplus).

The attached financial report includes a schedule with these proposed budget changes and the associated funding sources. *Description of Graphs and Charts* 

There is a bar graph tracking Business Unit operating expenditure against budget. This provides a quick view of how the different units are tracking and the comparative size of their budgets.

The Capital Expenditure graph tracks the YTD capital spends against the budget. It also includes an additional trend line for the total of YTD actual expenditure and committed orders. This gives a better indication of how the capital budget is being exhausted, rather than just purely actual cost alone.

A liquidity graph shows the level of Council's net current position (adjusted for restricted assets) and trends this against previous years. This gives a good indication of Council's capacity to meet its financial commitments over the course of the year. Council's overall cash and investments position is provided in a line graph with a comparison against the YTD budget and the previous year's position at the same time.

Pie charts included show the break-up of actual operating income and expenditure by nature and type and the make-up of Council's current assets and liabilities (comprising the net current position).

### Trust Fund

At month's end, the City held \$5.72 million within its trust fund, comprising the total of POS cash in lieu contributions being held for future requirements.

### **Strategic Plans/Policy Implications**

### Leading and Listening

Deliver sustainable governance through transparent and robust policy and processes

Listen to and engage with our residents, business community and ratepayers with greater use of social media

## **Budget/Financial Implications**

The 2019-20 FY revised budget surplus contained in the November Statement of Financial Activity is \$36,578. This will increase by a further \$268,187 to \$304,765 following the adoption of the budget amendments in this report.

## Legal Implications

N/A

## **Community Consultation**

N/A

## **Risk Management Implications**

Council's adopted budget for revenue, expenditure and the closing financial position will misrepresent actual financial outcomes if the recommendation amending the budget is not adopted. Further, some services and projects may be disrupted if budgetary requirements are not appropriately addressed.

## Advice to Proponent(s)/Submissioners

N/A

## Implications of Section 3.18(3) Local Government Act 1995

Nil



### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

for the period ended 30 November 2019

	Actuals	YTD Revised Budget	Variance to YTD Budget	\$ Variance to YTD Budget	Revised Budget	Adopted Budget
	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
Operating Revenue						
Governance	(37,434)	-	0%	(37,434)	-	-
Financial Services	110,623,173	108,848,517	2%	1,774,656 🔨	113,584,067	117,846,000
Information Services	-	625	-100%	(625)	1,500	1,500
Human Resource Management	87,047	121,663	-28%	(34,617)	292,000	292,000
Library Services	20,960	23,394	-10%	(2,434)	56,146	56,146
Recreation & Community Safety	5,603,014	5,299,260	6%	303,754 🔨	13,058,788	13,034,278
Community Development & Services	3,747,103	3,762,029	0%	(14,926)	8,599,857	8,599,857
Corporate Communications	4,311	37,150	-88%	(32,839)	118,600	118,600
Governance & Risk	1,418	333	325%	1,084	800	800
Statutory Planning	367,226	390,128	-6%	(22,902)	1,002,000	1,002,000
Strategic Planning	1,624,760	1,510,637	8%	114,123	3,126,262	3,126,262
Building Services	654,249	665,197	-2%	(10,949)	1,334,014	1,334,014
Environmental Health	301,435	262,292	15%	39,143	333,500	333,500
Waste Services	5,072,765	4,879,604	4%	193,161	8,604,255	8,558,998
Parks & Environmental Services	151,676	(81,840)	-285%	233,516 🗸	838,166	1,482,623
Engineering Services	66,920	86,250	-22%	(19,330)	291,000	281,000
Infrastructure Services	860,476	747,847	15%	112,630	1,003,350	1,003,350
	129,149,097	126,553,086	2%	2,596,011	152,244,304	157,070,927
Fotal Operating Revenue	129,149,097	126,553,086	2%	2,596,011	152,244,304	157,070,927

Operating Expenditure						
Governance	(1,351,614)	(1,352,564)	0%	950	(3,318,709)	(3,530,263)
Strategy & Civic Support	(382,862)	(464,022)	-17%	81,160	(1,209,377)	(1,188,978)
Financial Services	(3,536,011)	(3,445,288)	3%	(90,723)	(6,300,250)	(6,218,115)
Information Services	(2,940,498)	(3,078,849)	-4%	138,351	(6,747,811)	(6,410,628)
Human Resource Management	(1,174,248)	(1,206,289)	-3%	32,041	(3,003,966)	(2,952,449)
Library Services	(1,467,834)	(1,706,009)	-14%	238,175 🔨	(4,049,223)	(3,988,344)
Recreation & Community Safety	(6,555,630)	(7,092,118)	-8%	536,488 🔨	(17,019,937)	(16,874,107)
Community Development & Services	(4,596,459)	(5,181,385)	-11%	584,926 🗸	(13,227,499)	(12,774,540)
Corporate Communications	(1,441,353)	(1,586,287)	-9%	144,933	(4,112,373)	(3,997,821)
Governance & Risk	(194,101)	(195,764)	-1%	1,662	(472,875)	(472,875)
Statutory Planning	(532,189)	(559,020)	-5%	26,831	(1,428,683)	(1,428,683)
Strategic Planning	(820,097)	(760,284)	8%	(59,813)	(1,889,225)	(1,889,225)
Building Services	(648,123)	(688,359)	-6%	40,237	(1,716,537)	(1,716,537)
Environmental Health	(755,446)	(846,544)	-11%	91,098	(2,021,780)	(2,015,928)
Waste Services	(7,063,338)	(7,396,986)	-5%	333,648 🔨	(17,214,261)	(17,144,443)
Parks & Environmental Services	(5,672,607)	(6,613,477)	-14%	940,869 🗸	(16,444,591)	(16,489,237)
Engineering Services	(3,338,257)	(3,313,454)	1%	(24,803)	(8,039,233)	(7,989,249)
Infrastructure Services	(4,271,980)	(4,544,409)	-6%	272,429 🔨	(11,016,387)	(10,869,941)
	(46,742,647)	(50,031,106)	-7%	3,288,460	(119,232,719)	(117,951,365)



## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

for the period ended 30 November 2019

for the period ended 50 November 2019	Actuals	YTD Revised Budget	Variance to YTD Budget	\$ Variance to YTD Budget	Revised Budget	Adopted Budget
	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
Less: Net Internal Recharging	837,240	617,205	36%	220,035	1,569,949	1,515,474
Add: Depreciation & Amortisation on Non-Current Assets						
Computer Equipment	(648,055)	(648,055)	0%	-	(1,555,332)	(1,555,332)
Furniture and Equipment	(149,610)	(149,610)	0%	-	(359,052)	(359,052)
Plant & Machinery	(1,375,600)	(1,362,040)	1%	(13,560)	(3,249,355)	(3,249,355
Buildings	(2,659,625)	(2,659,625)	0%	-	(6,383,100)	(6,383,100
Infrastructure - Roads	(5,078,960)	(5,078,960)	0%	-	(12,189,504)	(12,189,504
Infrastructure - Drainage	(1,113,225)	(1,123,225)	-1%	10,000	(2,695,740)	(2,695,740
Infrastructure - Footpaths	(594,965)	(594,965)	0%	-	(1,427,916)	(1,427,916
Infrastructure - Parks Equipment	(1,987,095)	(1,987,095)	0%	-	(4,769,028)	(4,769,028
Landfill Infrastructure	(476,245)	(476,245)	0%	-	(1,142,988)	(1,142,988
Marina Infrastructure	(433,495)	(433,495)	0%	-	(1,040,400)	(1,040,400
Leased Equipment	(17,170)	(17,170)	0%	-	(41,200)	(41,200
	(14,534,045)	(14,530,485)	0%	(3,560)	(34,853,615)	(34,853,615
otal Operating Expenditure	(60,439,451)	(63,944,386)	-5%	3,504,935	(152,516,385)	(151,289,506
hange in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	68,709,645	62,608,700	10%	6,100,945	(272,081)	5,781,421
Ion-Operating Activities						
rofit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal						
Plant and Machinery	294,586	(272,330)	-208%	566,916 1	(328,092)	(590,592
Freehold Land	1,376,364	1,100,000	25%	276,364 1	1,100,000	-
Furniture and Equipment	-	-	0%	-	-	-
Buildings	-	-	0%	-		-
-	1,670,949	827,670	102%	843,279	771,908	(590,592
apital Expenditure						
Computer Equipment	(478,059)	(1,274,046)	-62%	795,987	(2,129,883)	(1,165,620
Furniture and Equipment	(20,000)	(29,472)	-32%	9,472	(29,472)	-
Plant & Machinery	(1,130,183)	(1,666,000)	-32%	535,817	(5,228,000)	(3,870,000
Land	(4,467)	(200,000)	-98%	195,533	(200,000)	-
Buildings	(2,255,357)	(2,396,933)	-6%	141,576	(16,808,644)	(10,244,500
Infrastructure - Roads	(4,185,124)	(2,039,648)	105%	(2,145,476)		(19,303,359
Infrastructure - Drainage	(364,202)	(505,271)	-28%	141,069	(2,319,397)	(1,318,000
Infrastructure - Footpaths	(546,898)	(316,770)	73%	(230,128)		(1,439,268
					1	

	Note 1.	(12,443,004)	(12,767,964)	-3%	324,960	(68,670,546)	(43,376,747)
Marina Infrastructure		(417,903)	(370,470)	13%	(47,433)	(1,626,176)	(425,000)
Landfill Infrastructure		(205,266)	(286,940)	-28%	81,674	(556,251)	(179,000)
Infrastructure - Parks Landscaping		(322,248)	(585,801)	-45%	263,553 🔨	(1,568,440)	(620,000)
Infrastructure - Parks Equipment		(2,513,297)	(3,096,614)	-19%	583,317 🔨	(10,487,844)	(4,812,000)
Infrastructure - Footpaths		(546,898)	(316,770)	73%	(230,128) 🗙	(2,125,791)	(1,439,268)
Infrastructure - Drainage		(364,202)	(505,271)	-28%	141,069	(2,319,397)	(1,318,000)



### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

for the period ended 30 November 2019

		Actuals	YTD Revised Budget	Variance to YTD Budget	\$ Variance to YTD Budget	Revised Budget	Adopted Budget
		\$	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
Add: Land - Vested in Crown		(2,800)	-	0%	(2,800)	(2,500,000)	-
Add: Transfer to Reserves		(4,656,087)	(4,718,275)	-1%	62,188	(39,103,831)	(27,595,783)
Add Funding from							
Non-Operating Grants and Subsidies		1,863,772	837,343	123%	1,026,429 🗸	6,680,069	6,058,933
Non-Government Contributions		29,103	61,290	-53%	(32,187)	3,832,174	2,150,000
Developers Contributions Plans: Cash		1,389,899	1,460,399	-5%	(70,500)	4,080,000	4,080,000
Proceeds on Sale of Assets		1,670,949	1,455,000	15%	215,949 🗸	2,277,500	915,000
Reserves		16,214,035	18,043,881	-10%	(1,829,847) 🗙	48,951,629	17,646,331
		21,167,758	21,857,914	-3%	(690,155)	65,821,372	30,850,264
Non-Cash/Non-Current Item Adjustments							
Depreciation on Assets		14,057,800	14,054,240	0%	3,560	33,710,627	33,710,627
Amortisation on Assets		476,245	476,245	0%	-	1,142,988	1,142,988
Profit/(Loss) on Assets Disposal		(1,670,949)	(827,670)	102%	(843,279) 🔨	(771,908)	590,592
Loan Repayments		-	-	0%	-	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)
Non-Current Accrued Debtors		(288,251)	-	0%	(288,251) 💙	-	-
Non-Current Leave Provisions		79,521	-	0%	79,521	-	-
Deferred Pensioners Adjustment		15,553	-	0%	15,553	-	-
		12,669,919	13,702,815	-8%	(1,032,896)	31,581,707	32,944,207
Add: Surplus/(Deficit) B/F July 1		12,496,664	12,408,048	1%	88,616	12,408,048	2,000,000
Less: Surplus/(Deficit) C/F	Note 2, 3.	99,613,045	93,918,907	6%	5,694,138	36,578	12,771
		-	-	-		-	-



#### Notes to Statement of Financial Activity

#### Note 1.

Additional information on the capital works program including committed orders at end

of month:

		Commitments at	Commitments &	YTD Revised	Full Year	Uncommitted at
	Actuals	Month End	Actuals YTD	Budget	Revised Budget	Month End
Assets Classification	\$	\$			\$	\$
Computer Equipment	(478,059)	(553,526)	(1,031,585)	(1,274,046)	(2,129,883)	1,098,298
Furniture and Equipment	(20,000)	-	(20,000)	(29,472)	(29,472)	9,472
Plant & Machinery	(1,130,183)	(2,291,529)	(3,421,712)	(1,666,000)	(5,228,000)	1,806,288
Land	(4,467)		(4,467)	(200,000)	(200,000)	195,533
Buildings	(2,255,357)	(2,416,598)	(4,671,955)	(2,396,933)	(16,808,644)	12,136,689
Infrastructure - Roads	(4,185,124)	(4,781,838)	(8,966,962)	(2,039,648)	(25,590,648)	16,623,686
Infrastructure - Drainage	(364,202)	(123,663)	(487,865)	(505,271)	(2,319,397)	1,831,532
Infrastructure - Footpaths	(546,898)	(354,904)	(901,802)	(316,770)	(2,125,791)	1,223,988
Infrastructure - Parks Equipment	(2,513,297)	(1,735,976)	(4,249,272)	(3,096,614)	(10,487,844)	6,238,572
Infrastructure - Parks Landscaping	(322,248)	(263,656)	(585,904)	(585,801)	(1,568,440)	982,536
Landfill Infrastructure	(205,266)	(129,450)	(334,716)	(286,940)	(556,251)	221,535
Marina Infrastructure	(417,903)	(477,291)	(895,195)	(370,470)	(1,626,176)	730,981
-	(12,443,004)	(13,128,431)	(25,571,435)	(12,767,964)	(68,670,546)	43,099,111

#### Note 2.

Closing Funds in the Financial Activity Statement

are represented by:

		YTD Revised	Full Year	Adopted
	Actuals	Budget	Revised Budget	Budget
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Current Assets				
Cash & Investments	210,644,271	209,560,820	120,128,833	134,040,426
Rates Outstanding	42,841,880	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Rubbish Charges Outstanding	181,278	50,000	50,000	50,000
Sundry Debtors	4,703,992	2,884,300	2,884,300	2,884,300
GST Receivable	835,455	-	-	-
Prepayments	182,006	100,000	100,000	100,000
Accrued Debtors	2,330,544			
Stock on Hand	11,981	15,000	15,000	15,000
	261,731,406	216,110,120	126,678,133	140,589,726
Current Liabilities				
Creditors	(18,300,172)	(5,768,600)	(6,154,801)	(6,154,801)
Income Received in Advance	(1,026,661)	(1,200,000)	(1,200,000)	(1,200,000)
GST Payable	(228,026)			-
Witholding Tax Payable	-			
Provision for Annual Leave	(4,256,892)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)	(4,000,000)
Provision for Long Service Leave	(3,043,055)	(2,400,000)	(2,400,000)	(2,400,000)
	(26,854,807)	(13,368,600)	(13,754,801)	(13,754,801)
Net Current Assets	234,876,599	202,741,520	112,923,331	126,834,925
Add: Non Current Investments	987,040	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
	235,863,639	203,741,520	113,923,331	127,834,925
Less: Restricted/Committed Assets				
Cash Backed Reserves #	(131,323,222)	(104,569,963)	(108,025,104)	(127,822,154)
Deposits & Bonds Liability *	(4,927,373)	(5,252,650)	(5,861,650)	-
	99,613,045	93,918,907	36,578	12,771
Closing Funds (as per Financial Activity Statement)	99,613,045	93,918,907	36,578	12,771

# See attached Reserve Fund Statement

\* See attached Restricted Funds Analysis



Note 3.

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

Ladau	Project/	Durality	Council Resolution	Classification	Non Change (Non Cash Items)	Available	Decrease in Available	Amended budget Running
Ledger	Activity	Description	Resolution	Classification	Adjust. Ş	Cash Ş	Cash Ş	Balance \$
	Budget Ado	ption		Closing Funds Surplus(Deficit)				12,771
Various	ABC allocat	on adjustments	OCM 12/09/19		54,475			67,246
cw	5983 Balancing D	CP13 funded project	OCM 14/11/19	Closing Funds Surplus (Deficit)	54,475	0	30,668 <b>30,668</b>	36,578 36,578

**158 of 169** Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



## Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature and Type

for the period ended 30 November 2019

		Actual	Amended YTD Budget	\$ Variance to YTD Budget	Forecast	Amended Budget	Adopted Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
OPERATING REVENUE							
01 Rates		105,414,864	104,752,508	662,356	106,284,824	105,622,468	107,680,000
02 Specified Area Rates		573,107	520,000	53,107	608,107	555,000	490,000
05 Fees and Charges	Note 1	15,625,279	14,318,448	1,306,831	30,603,288	29,296,458	29,361,458
10 Grants and Subsidies		4,291,367	4,065,404	225,963	10,510,495	10,284,532	13,203,983
15 Contributions, Donations and Reimbursements		615,400	560,319	55,081	1,396,455	1,341,374	1,191,014
20 Interest Earnings		2,629,080	2,336,407	292,673	5,437,146	5,144,473	5,144,473
25 Other revenue and Income		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Revenue		129,149,097	126,553,086	2,596,011	154,840,315	152,244,304	157,070,927
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
50 Employee Costs - Salaries & Direct Oncosts	Note 2	(22,932,501)	(23,626,577)	694,076	(56,639,371)	(57,333,447)	(57,343,930)
51 Employee Costs - Indirect Oncosts		(396,492)	(414,110)	17,617	(1,560,852)	(1,578,469)	(1,578,469)
55 Materials and Contracts	Note 3	(15,576,109)	(17,995,993)	2,419,885	(38,848,213)	(41,268,097)	(39,976,260)
65 Utilities		(2,198,772)	(2,389,162)	190,390	(5,534,550)	(5,724,940)	(5,724,940)
70 Interest Expenses		(393,981)	(416,750)	22,769	(2,261,856)	(2,284,625)	(2,284,625)
75 Insurances		(1,669,630)	(1,720,700)	51,070	(1,509,630)	(1,560,700)	(1,560,700)
80 Other Expenses		(3,575,161)	(3,467,814)	(107,347)	(9,589,789)	(9,482,441)	(9,482,441)
85 Depreciation on Non Current Assets		(14,057,800)	(14,054,240)	(3,560)	(33,714,187)	(33,710,627)	(33,710,627)
86 Amortisation on Non Current Assets		(476,245)	(476,245)	-	(1,142,988)	(1,142,988)	(1,142,988)
Add Back: Indirect Costs Allocated to Capital Works		837,240	617,205	220,035	1,789,984	1,569,949	1,515,474
Total Operating Expenditure		(60,439,451)	(63,944,386)	3,504,935	(149,011,450)	(152,516,385)	(151,289,506)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATING							
ACTIVITIES		68,709,645	62,608,700	6,100,945	5,828,865	(272,081)	5,781,421
NON-OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
11, 16 Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions		1,892,875	898,633	994,242	11,506,485	10,512,243	8,208,933
18 Developers Contributions Plans: Cash		1,389,899	1,460,399	(70,500)	4,009,500	4,080,000	4,080,000
95 Profit/(Loss) on Sale of Assets		1,670,949	827,670	843,279	1,615,187	771,908	(590,592)
Total Non-Operating Activities		4,950,923	3,186,702	1,764,221	14,628,372	12,864,151	11,698,341
NET RESULT		73,660,569	65,795,402	7,865,166	20,457,237	12,592,070	17,479,762



#### Notes to Statement of Comprehensive Income

#### Note 1.

Additional information on main sources

of revenue in fees & charges.

	Amended	Amended	Adopted
Actual	YTD Budget	Budget	Budget
\$	\$	\$	\$
310,293	250,763	601,830	601,830
309,083	155,132	462,551	462,551
4,588,760	4,560,425	11,193,223	11,193,223
5,208,135	4,966,319	12,257,604	12,257,604
2,656,251	2,533,558	2,647,216	2,647,216
2,395,241	2,296,572	5,699,662	5,699,662
5,051,492	4,830,130	8,346,878	8,346,878
794,611	743,055	991,850	991,850
794,611	743,055	991,850	991,850
11,054,238	10,539,504	21,596,331	21,596,331
	\$ 310,293 309,083 4,588,760 5,208,135 2,656,251 2,395,241 5,051,492 794,611 794,611	Actual     YTD Budget       \$     \$  >>     \$	Actual     YTD Budget     Budget       \$     \$     \$       \$     \$     \$     \$       310,293     250,763     601,830     309,083     155,132     462,551       4,588,760     4,560,425     11,193,223     5,208,135     4,966,319     12,257,604       2,656,251     2,533,558     2,647,216     2,395,241     2,296,572     5,699,662       5,051,492     4,830,130     8,346,878     794,611     743,055     991,850       794,611     743,055     991,850     794,611     743,055     991,850

#### Note 2.

Additional information on Salaries and Direct On-Costs by each Division.

		Amended	Amended	Adopted
	Actual	YTD Budget	Budget	Budget
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Executive Services	(1,069,216)	(1,026,245)	(2,497,136)	(2,497,136)
Finance & Corporate Services Division	(3,266,621)	(3,313,991)	(8,021,106)	(8,044,589)
Governance & Community Services Division	(8,520,869)	(8,813,836)	(21,415,210)	(21,402,210)
Planning & Development Division	(2,292,923)	(2,435,941)	(5,910,862)	(5,910,862)
Engineering & Works Division	(7,782,872)	(8,036,564)	(19,489,132)	(19,489,132)
_	(22,932,501)	(23,626,577)	(57,333,447)	(57,343,930)

#### Note 3

Additional information on Materials and Contracts by each Division.

		Amended	Amended	Adopted
	Actual	YTD Budget	Budget	Budget
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Executive Services	(394,175)	(560,175)	(1,364,234)	(1,555,389)
Finance & Corporate Services Division	(2,325,717)	(2,360,639)	(4,855,694)	(4,361,376)
Governance & Community Services Division	(4,439,598)	(5,676,115)	(13,828,995)	(13,067,775)
Planning & Development Division	(336,177)	(376,847)	(994,712)	(988,860)
Engineering & Works Division	(8,080,443)	(9,022,217)	(20,224,463)	(20,002,861)
Not Applicable	0	0	0	0
	(15,576,109)	(17,995,993)	(41,268,097)	(39,976,260)

## 160 of 169

Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



## City of Cockburn - Reserve Funds

## Financial Statement for Period Ending 30/11/2019

Account Details	Opening	Balance	Interest R	eceived	t/f's from M	lunicipal	t/f's to M	unicipal	Closing L	Balance
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
Council Funded	nonanamana <del>s</del> ianan	311671/871/871/871/871/871/871/	gnernernernern <del>er</del> kenkerne	110111011101110111011101110111011		anan'anananan'ahan'ah	omantantantantan <b>e</b> ntan	arean en	ennenkernenkernet <del>M</del> inkerke	1997/07/1677/677/677/697/697/69
Bibra Lake Management Plan	513,115	579,591	12,170	2,761		-	(64,810)	(63,473)	460,475	518.879
Carry Forward Projects	2,212,053	6,054,573	-	-	8,780,584	-	(13,775,574)	(5,704,853)	(2,782,937)	349,720
CIHCF Building Maintenance	7,613,395	7,746,691	130,254	38,143	1,486,079	655,746	(15,000)		9,214,728	8,440,580
Cockburn ARC Building Maintenance	2,064,181	2,054,346	40,502	9,857	1,640,000	-	-	-	3,744,683	2,064,202
Cockburn Coast SAR	-	16,840	-	71	30,000	-	(8,887)	(8,887)	21,113	8,024
Community Infrastructure	16,751,412	19,295,139	298,919	92,340	9,500,000	-	(2,511,284)	(278,441)	24,039,047	19,109,037
Community Surveillance	713,562	778,372	16,733	3,674	200,000	-	(139,633)	(83,174)	790,662	698,873
Environmental Offset	312,545	311,136	6,085	1,493	-	-	-	-	318,630	312,628
Greenhouse Action Fund	550,222	572,893	8,367	2,722	200,000	-	(96,000)	(32,970)	662,589	542,645
HWRP Post Closure Management & Contaminatec	2,239,695	2,373,754	46,777	12,085	1,100,000	458,333	(135,000)	(5,577)	3,251,472	2,838,596
Information Technology	293,703	302,718	3,803	1,452	200,000	-	(5,000)	-	492,506	304,171
Insurance	1,786,620	1,806,509	31,946	8,518	500,000	-	-	-	2,318,566	1,815,028
Land Development and Investment Fund	7,351,453	9,638,807	99,069	48,660	1,389,081	1,502,956	(1,948,612)	(85,163)	6,890,991	11,105,261
Major Building Refurbishment	14,565,981	14,878,218	263,171	71,384	1,627,464	-	(175,000)	(9,180)	16,281,616	14,940,422
Municipal Elections	82,014	80,756	-	387	-	-	-	-	82,014	81,144
Naval Base Shacks	1,132,801	1,132,099	21,677	5,430	30,000	-	(50,000)	(645)	1,134,478	1,136,884
Plant & Vehicle Replacement	9,430,065	11,016,204	185,588	50,654	3,000,000	-	(4,226,230)	(945,139)	8,389,423	10,121,719
Port Coogee Marina Assets Replacement	1,285,423	1,291,632	5,705	6,197	300,000	-	(60,000)	(1,600)	1,531,128	1,296,229
Port Coogee Special Maintenance - SAR	1,619,714	1,644,432	31,375	7,760	400,000	-	(204,154)	(134,975)	1,846,935	1,517,217
Port Coogee Waterways - SAR	120,874	94,237	2,852	452	60,000	-	(50,000)	-	133,726	94,689
Port Coogee Waterways - WEMP	1,212,627	1,360,710	33,847	6,543	-	-	(100,000)	(50,000)	1,146,474	1,317,253
Roads & Drainage Infrastructure	8,636,662	12,944,727	290,552	61,036	-	-	(10,639,009)	(2,052,444)	(1,711,795)	10,953,319
Staff Payments & Entitlements	1,691,755	1,679,842	32,136	7,720	125,000	-	(190,000)	(103,610)	1,658,891	1,583,953
Waste & Recycling	14,867,166	15,481,387	283,137	74,311	734,000	-	(529,251)	(161,808)	15,355,052	15,393,890
Waste Collection	3,226,918	3,288,540	41,263	15,728	1,414,645	-	(100,000)	(48,477)	4,582,826	3,255,792
Welfare Redundancies	43,431	43,561	-	209	-	-	-	-	43,431	43,770
POS Cash in Lieu (Restricted Funds)	-	-		-		-		-		-
	100,317,387	116,467,714	1,885,928	529,588	32,716,853	2,617,035	(35,023,444)	(9,770,415)	99,896,724	109,843,923
Grant Funded										
Aged and Disabled Asset Replacement	281,276	372,120	8,628	1,612	57,505	23,960	-	-	347,409	397,692
Family Day Care Accumulation Fund	30,675	11,342	-	54	-	-	-	-	30,675	11,396
Naval Base Shack Removal	594,822	595,485	10,649	2,857	50,000	-	-	-	655,471	598,342
Restricted Grants & Contributions	557,080	6,690,933	_	-	-	-	(6,082,987)	(6,442,366)	(5,525,907)	248,568
Underground Power - Service Charge		0		-		-	(	(-,,,	-	0
Welfare Projects Employee Entitlements	714,717	1,044,584	12,646	4.610	_				727,363	1,049,194
Wendre Projects Employee Entitiements	2,178,570	8,714,464	31,923	9,134	107,505	23.960	(6,082,987)	(6,442,366)	(3,764,989)	2,305,193
Davidence Court Diana	2,178,570	0,714,404	31,923	9,134	107,505	23,960	(0,002,907)	(0,442,300)	(3,764,969)	2,305,193
Development Cont. Plans		70.000		050			(40,440)		(40.4.0)	70 70 5
Cockburn Coast DCP14	-	73,383	-	352	-	-	(43,110)	-	(43,110)	73,735
Community Infrastructure DCP 13	3,541,917	5,708,631	144,588	29,621	3,000,000	1,134,310	(7,737,037)	-	(1,050,532)	6,872,562
Hammond Park DCP	3,257,405	3,069,175	24,032	14,726	250,000	-	(6,914)	-	3,524,523	3,083,901
Munster Development	1,347,978	1,350,746	21,830	6,481	80,000	-	(7,765)	-	1,442,043	1,357,227
Nov19			-	Page 8 of 14			-		10/12/2019 10	:07 AM



## City of Cockburn - Reserve Funds

## Financial Statement for Period Ending 30/11/2019

Account Details	ount Details Opening Balance		Interest Received		t/f's from Municipal		t/f's to M	unicipal	Closing Balance		
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	
Muriel Court Development Contribution	531,179	189,874	179	1,405	250,000	144,442	(22,929)	-	758,429	335,720	
Packham North - DCP 12	104,143	80,659	1,146	387	100,000	-	(9,163)	-	196,126	81,046	
Solomon Road DCP	648,266	649,076	16,500	3,114	-	-	(4,676)	-	660,090	652,191	
Success Nth Development Cont. Plans	3,345,472	3,851,777	40,540	18,480	50,000	-	(3,776)	-	3,432,236	3,870,258	
Thomas St Development Cont. Plans	13,556	13,550	294	65	-	-	-	-	13,850	13,615	
Wattleup DCP 10	261,530	19,333	3,394	284	250,000	56,127	(6,914)	(1,254)	508,010	74,490	
Yangebup East Development Cont. Plans	1,437,861	1,816,937	18,907	8,900	-	53,475	(1,356)	-	1,455,412	1,879,312	
Yangebup West Development Cont. Plans	887,438	875,848	10,212	4,202	100,000	-	(1,356)	-	996,294	880,051	
	15,376,745	17,698,991	281,622	88,016	4,080,000	1,388,353	(7,844,998)	(1,254)	11,893,369	19,174,106	
Total Reserves	117,872,702	142,881,169	2,199,473	626,739	36,904,358	4,029,349	(48,951,429)	(16,214,035)	108,025,104	131,323,222	

Nov19

**162 of 169** Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



Page 9 of 14

10/12/2019 10:07 AM





**Operating Expenditure by Business Unit** 



(YTD Budget vs YTD Actual)





Millions 45 40 35 30 25 YTD Budget 20 YTD Actual 15 YTD Actual + Commitmen 10 Full Year Budget 5 0 Jul Aug Feb Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Mar Apr Jun May

**164 of 169** Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022









**166 of 169** Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



#### DETAILED BUDGET AMENDMENTS REPORT

for the period ended 30 November 2019

							FUNDING	i SOURCES	
PROJECT/ACTIVITY LIST		DESCRIPTION ADD/LESS		EXPENDITURE	TF TO RESERVE	RESERVE	REVENUE	MUNICIPAL	NON-CASH
GL105	General Purpose Income	Forfeiting incomplete bonds					(270,187)	270,187	
CW2375	Traffic Safety Management	Increased direct grant	ADD	145,887			(145,887)		
CW4156	Wetlands Education Centre	Reduction in expenditure	LESS	(1,000,000)		1,000,000			
OP9705	Welcome Kit for Residents	Missed during annual budget process	ADD	2,000				(2,000)	
•	·	· ·		(852,113)	0	1,000,000	(416,074)	268,187	0

### **168 of 169** Document Set ID: 8963581 Version: 7, Version Date: 20/04/2022



## 12. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS

Nil

## 13. RESOLUTION OF COMPLIANCE

## (2019/MINUTE NO 0260) RECOMMENDATION

That Council is satisfied that resolutions carried at this Meeting and applicable to items concerning Council provided services and facilities, are:-

- (1) integrated and co-ordinated, so far as practicable, with any provided by the Commonwealth, the State or any public body;
- (2) not duplicated, to an extent Council considers inappropriate, services or facilities as provided by the Commonwealth, the State or any other body or person, whether public or private; and
- (3) managed efficiently and effectively.

## COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED Cr C Stone SECONDED Cr P Corke

That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED 8/0

## 14. CLOSURE OF MEETING

The meeting closed at 7.04pm.

